

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 1	♠ KJT82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J94	

Board: 2	♠ KQT53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 874	

Board: 3	♠ KQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ972	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT82
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AJT
 ♣ J94

South:

♠ AQ643
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ 865
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 2

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT53
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 874

South:

♠ AJ974
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 3

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2
 ♥ AJ952
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ -

South:

♠ 75
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A653

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 1	♠ AQ643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K	

Board: 2	♠ AJ974	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K983	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 3	♠ 75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ A653	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT82
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AJT
 ♣ J94

South:

♠ AQ643
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ 865
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 2

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT53
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 874

South:

♠ AJ974
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 3

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2
 ♥ AJ952
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ -

South:

♠ 75
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A653

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 4	♠ A2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

Board: 5	♠ KQT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q532	West (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A2
 ♥ 9764
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AJ93

South:

♠ KT86
 ♥ AKT52
 ♦ A
 ♣ T84

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 5

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT96
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ A
 ♣ KT6

South:

♠ AJ732
 ♥ AJT
 ♦ -
 ♣ AQJ54

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4♦	X	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 4	♠ KT86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T84	

Board: 5	♠ AJ732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT	West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJ54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A2
 ♥ 9764
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AJ93

South:

♠ KT86
 ♥ AKT52
 ♦ A
 ♣ T84

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 5

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT96
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ A
 ♣ KT6

South:

♠ AJ732
 ♥ AJT
 ♦ -
 ♣ AQJ54

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4♦	X	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 6	♠ KJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Board: 7	♠ KQ982	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J5	

Board: 8	♠ KT93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T4	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ
 ♥ T642
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AJ95

South:

♠ Q4
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ A763
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !C king

Board: 7

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ982
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KJT4
 ♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ63
 ♥ 9865
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT93
 ♥ A83
 ♦ T4
 ♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AQJ72
 ♥ KJT5
 ♦ 975
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 6	♠ Q4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A763	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K4	

Board: 7	♠ AJ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 8	♠ AQJ72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 975	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ
 ♥ T642
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AJ95

South:

♠ Q4
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ A763
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !C king

Board: 7

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ982
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KJT4
 ♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ63
 ♥ 9865
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT93
 ♥ A83
 ♦ T4
 ♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AQJ72
 ♥ KJT5
 ♦ 975
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 9	♠ AKJ653	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ6	

Board: 10	♠ AQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KT753	

Board: 11	♠ AKQJ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ653
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QT74
 ♥ T
 ♦ AKJT
 ♣ AJ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 10

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KT753

South:

♠ K984
 ♥ Q7542
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 11

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ64
 ♥ Q9873
 ♦ 62
 ♣ -

South:

♠ 8732
 ♥ AT5
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 9	♠ QT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ98	

Board: 10	♠ K984	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 11	♠ 8732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ653
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QT74
 ♥ T
 ♦ AKJT
 ♣ AJ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 10

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KT753

South:

♠ K984
 ♥ Q7542
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 11

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ64
 ♥ Q9873
 ♦ 62
 ♣ -

South:

♠ 8732
 ♥ AT5
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 12	♠ Q84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT5	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 13	♠ KJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ4	

Board: 14	♠ KQ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 13	♣ J32	

Board: 15	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q84	♠ -				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KJT5	♥ A8762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ JT5	♦ KQ94	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KQJ	♣ AT86	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
Contract: 6 ♥ South			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 13	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ3	♠ 8		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ732	♥ KJ94	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18+1	♦ K8	♦ AQJ76	Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♥
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ4	♣ K87	All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 14	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ43	♠ AT985				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KT	♥ AJ872	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ43	♦ Q87	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ J32	♣ -				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 15	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ	♠ JT64		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ T6542	♥ A983	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KJ	♦ AQ6	Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ94	♣ K3				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 12	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT86	

Board: 13	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K87	

Board: 14	♠ AT985	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q87	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Board: 15	♠ JT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q84	♠ -				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KJT5	♥ A8762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ JT5	♦ KQ94	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KQJ	♣ AT86	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
Contract: 6 ♥ South			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 13	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ3	♠ 8		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ732	♥ KJ94	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18+1	♦ K8	♦ AQJ76	Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♥
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ4	♣ K87	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♥ South						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 14	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ43	♠ AT985				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KT	♥ AJ872	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ43	♦ Q87	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ J32	♣ -				
Contract: 4 ♠ South			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 15	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ	♠ JT64		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ T6542	♥ A983	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KJ	♦ AQ6	Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ94	♣ K3				
Contract: 5 ♥ North			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. surplus			

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 16	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT	

Board: 17	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J543	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ7	

Board: 18	♠ KQ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ7654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A6
 ♥ K983
 ♦ KJT72
 ♣ QT

South:

♠ J98
 ♥ AQ754
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 17

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ AKJ854
 ♦ J543
 ♣ AJ7

South:

♠ JT43
 ♥ QT96
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !S
 3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
 4. surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 18

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ83
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ7654

South:

♠ A9652
 ♥ AT8
 ♦ J93
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 16	♠ J98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 17	♠ JT43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT	
HCP: 13	♣ KT	

Board: 18	♠ A9652	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J93	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A6
 ♥ K983
 ♦ KJT72
 ♣ QT

South:

♠ J98
 ♥ AQ754
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 17

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ AKJ854
 ♦ J543
 ♣ AJ7

South:

♠ JT43
 ♥ QT96
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !S
 3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
 4. surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 18

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ83
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ7654

South:

♠ A9652
 ♥ AT8
 ♦ J93
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 19	♠ AQ973	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 97	

Board: 20	♠ AQ872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J	

Board: 21	♠ KJT65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ973
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ 97

South:

♠ KJ82
 ♥ QT
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AKT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 20

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ872
 ♥ AQJT
 ♦ AT9
 ♣ J

South:

♠ 3
 ♥ K9762
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKQT9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 21

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJT65
 ♥ K95
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ93

South:

♠ AQ82
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 19	♠ KJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKT43	

Board: 20	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQT9	

Board: 21	♠ AQ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ43	
HCP: 20	♣ AJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ973
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ 97

South:

♠ KJ82
 ♥ QT
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AKT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 20

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ872
 ♥ AQJT
 ♦ AT9
 ♣ J

South:

♠ 3
 ♥ K9762
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKQT9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 21

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJT65
 ♥ K95
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ93

South:

♠ AQ82
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 22	♠ Q63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ QT9	

Board: 23	♠ J4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK963	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	

Board: 24	♠ A75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q63
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ QT9

South:

♠ AKJ4
 ♥ QT542
 ♦ 65
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 23

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J4
 ♥ JT965
 ♦ AK963
 ♣ A

South:

♠ KQT5
 ♥ AKQ84
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 24

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A75
 ♥ KJ432
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AT7

South:

♠ QJ
 ♥ QT975
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 22	♠ AKJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A8	

Board: 23	♠ KQT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ QJ	

Board: 24	♠ QJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q63
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ QT9

South:

♠ AKJ4
 ♥ QT542
 ♦ 65
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 23

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J4
 ♥ JT965
 ♦ AK963
 ♣ A

South:

♠ KQT5
 ♥ AKQ84
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 24

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A75
 ♥ KJ432
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AT7

South:

♠ QJ
 ♥ QT975
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 25	♠ A94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A97	

Board: 26	♠ Q73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 27	♠ 95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A94
 ♥ Q7643
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A97

South:

♠ J652
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 26

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q73
 ♥ K853
 ♦ JT
 ♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AJT
 ♥ AQJ42
 ♦ K54
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 27

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 95
 ♥ AKJT5
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AT74

South:

♠ A8
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ J98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 25	♠ J652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 26	♠ AJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K54	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K7	

Board: 27	♠ A8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ J98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A94
 ♥ Q7643
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A97

South:

♠ J652
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 26

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q73
 ♥ K853
 ♦ JT
 ♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AJT
 ♥ AQJ42
 ♦ K54
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 27

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 95
 ♥ AKJT5
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AT74

South:

♠ A8
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ J98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 28	♠ AKQ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT84	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J8	

Board: 29	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ JT5	

Board: 30	♠ KQ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 13	♣ A963	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ65
 ♥ T6
 ♦ AT84
 ♣ J8

South:

♠ T9832
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 29

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 3
 ♥ KQ953
 ♦ KQT6
 ♣ JT5

South:

♠ KQT7
 ♥ A764
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 30

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ84
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A963

South:

♠ AJ532
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ954
 ♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 28	♠ T9832	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K6	

Board: 29	♠ KQT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 16	♣ K96	

Board: 30	♠ AJ532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ954	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ65
 ♥ T6
 ♦ AT84
 ♣ J8

South:

♠ T9832
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 29

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 3
 ♥ KQ953
 ♦ KQT6
 ♣ JT5

South:

♠ KQT7
 ♥ A764
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 30

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ84
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A963

South:

♠ AJ532
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ954
 ♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 31	♠ Q6543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ832	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ9	

Board: 32	♠ AKJ54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T965	East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q6543

♥ -

♦ AQ832

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ AJ

♦ K64

♣ AKT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ T965

♦ J9

♣ A3

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ743

♦ K742

♣ Q94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 31	♠ AKJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K64	
HCP: 23	♣ AKT5	

Board: 32	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ743	East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K742	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q6543

♥ -

♦ AQ832

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ AJ

♦ K64

♣ AKT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ T965

♦ J9

♣ A3

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ743

♦ K742

♣ Q94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 33	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQT64	

Board: 34	♠ AJT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K87	
HCP: 14	♣ KT	

Board: 35	♠ 9873	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K9862
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ KQT64

South:

♠ K872
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 984
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 34

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT8
 ♥ KT62
 ♦ K87
 ♣ KT

South:

♠ Q7543
 ♥ -
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AJ984

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 35

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 9873
 ♥ AQJ862
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ -

South:

♠ JT
 ♥ K975
 ♦ T9
 ♣ AKQ63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 33	♠ K872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 984	
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 34	♠ Q7543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ984	

Board: 35	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKQ63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K9862
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ KQT64

South:

♠ K872
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 984
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 34

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT8
 ♥ KT62
 ♦ K87
 ♣ KT

South:

♠ Q7543
 ♥ -
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AJ984

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 35

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 9873
 ♥ AQJ862
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ -

South:

♠ JT
 ♥ K975
 ♦ T9
 ♣ AKQ63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 36	♠ QT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J7	

Board: 37	♠ AJT75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 943	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ4	

Board: 38	♠ 53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 95	

Board: 39	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQT82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT5	♠ AK3				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ962	♥ Q8753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AQ8	♦ KT	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J7	♣ QT4				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 37	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJT75	♠ K982		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ95	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 943	♦ K8				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	♣ A87				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 38	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 53	♠ QJT7				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ4	♥ QT763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q6	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 95	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 39	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ AT8542		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ QJT93	♥ A862	Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AT7	♦ Q	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AQT82	♣ K3	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♥ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 36	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT4	

Board: 37	♠ K982	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 16	♣ A87	

Board: 38	♠ QJT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 39	♠ AT8542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT5	♠ AK3				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ962	♥ Q8753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AQ8	♦ KT	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J7	♣ QT4				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 37	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJT75	♠ K982		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ95	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 943	♦ K8				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	♣ A87				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 38	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 53	♠ QJT7				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ4	♥ QT763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q6	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 95	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 39	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ AT8542		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ QJT93	♥ A862	Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AT7	♦ Q	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AQT82	♣ K3	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♥ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 40	♠ AK63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KT986	

Board: 41	♠ AKT743	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A73	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 73	

Board: 42	♠ KQT974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 19+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK63
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KT
 ♣ KT986

South:

♠ Q8542
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 41

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT743
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A73
 ♣ 73

South:

♠ QJ98
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 42

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT974
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J2

South:

♠ AJ832
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !D king

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 40	♠ Q8542	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A4	

Board: 41	♠ QJ98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

Board: 42	♠ AJ832	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 19+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK63
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KT
 ♣ KT986

South:

♠ Q8542
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 41

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT743
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A73
 ♣ 73

South:

♠ QJ98
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 42

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT974
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J2

South:

♠ AJ832
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !D king

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 43	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQT9	

Board: 44	♠ AJ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A9732	

Board: 45	♠ KQJ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KQT732
 ♦ QT3
 ♣ AQT9

South:

♠ J5
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ A7642
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 44

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AJ95
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A9732

South:

♠ Q8732
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ AT73
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 45

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ98
 ♥ A32
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A542
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ KQ72

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 43	♠ J5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7642	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K3	

Board: 44	♠ Q8732	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT73	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

Board: 45	♠ A542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KQT732
 ♦ QT3
 ♣ AQT9

South:

♠ J5
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ A7642
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 44

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AJ95
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A9732

South:

♠ Q8732
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ AT73
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 45

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ98
 ♥ A32
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A542
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ KQ72

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 46	♠ KQ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ2	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ95	
HCP: 14	♣ 64	

Board: 47	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7643	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K4	

Board: 48	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8532	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16+2
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ64
♥ KJ2
♦ KQ95
♣ 64

South:

♠ AJT953
♥ AQ83
♦ -
♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	X	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 47

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14+2
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q
♥ AQ762
♦ K7643
♣ K4

South:

♠ AKJ9
♥ KJT84
♦ -
♣ AJ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 48

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 14+2
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A6
♥ AJ8532
♦ J9
♣ AT8

South:

♠ Q
♥ KQT96
♦ AT653
♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♠	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 46 ♠ AJT953 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ83 East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ -
HCP: 16+2 ♣ KQ5

Board: 47 ♠ AKJ9 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KJT84 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ -
HCP: 17+1 ♣ AJ98

Board: 48 ♠ Q You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQT96 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AT653
HCP: 12+2 ♣ J4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ95

♣ 64

South:

♠ AJT953

♥ AQ83

♦ -

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ X 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ762

♦ K7643

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KJT84

♦ -

♣ AJ98

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ8532

♦ J9

♣ AT8

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT96

♦ AT653

♣ J4

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 49	♠ KQ974	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T4	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK754	

Board: 50	♠ K8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	
HCP: 15	♣ JT7	

Board: 51	♠ KQ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ974
 ♥ T4
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK754

South:

♠ AJ52
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AT6
 ♣ QT86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 50

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K8
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ JT7

South:

♠ AQ5
 ♥ QJ765
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
	All Pass		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 51

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ65
 ♥ QT652
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ JT
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ K765
 ♣ J65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 49	♠ AJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT6	
HCP: 14	♣ QT86	

Board: 50	♠ AQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A8	

Board: 51	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K765	
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ974
 ♥ T4
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK754

South:

♠ AJ52
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AT6
 ♣ QT86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 50

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K8
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ JT7

South:

♠ AQ5
 ♥ QJ765
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
	All Pass		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 51

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ65
 ♥ QT652
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ JT
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ K765
 ♣ J65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 52	♠ A532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K732	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 53	♠ K9643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A532
 ♥ KJT
 ♦ K732
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQJT96
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5 ♣ ⁷
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 53

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9643
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJT6
 ♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AQ52
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 753

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
X	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 52	♠ KQJT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AT	

Board: 53	♠ AQ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ6	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17	♣ 753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A532
 ♥ KJT
 ♦ K732
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQJT96
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5 ♣ ⁷
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 53

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9643
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJT6
 ♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AQ52
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 753

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
X	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 54

♠ K5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ85

HCP: 14+1

♣ A9

Board: 55

♠ A98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A8752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A86

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K5
 ♥ Q8632
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ97
 ♥ AKT75
 ♦ AT
 ♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 55

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A98
 ♥ A8752
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQT5
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ 76

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 54	♠ AQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J7	

Board: 55	♠ KQT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K5
 ♥ Q8632
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ97
 ♥ AKT75
 ♦ AT
 ♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 55

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A98
 ♥ A8752
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQT5
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ 76

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 56	♠ K843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A52	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

Board: 57	♠ KQ976	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K843
♥ 653
♦ A52
♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQ975
♥ AK
♦ KQ94
♣ 95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 57

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ976
♥ J
♦ KQJ6
♣ AK3

South:

♠ AT532
♥ AQT4
♦ AT
♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 56	♠ AQ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 95	

Board: 57	♠ AT532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K843
 ♥ 653
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQ975
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ 95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 57

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ976
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ AK3

South:

♠ AT532
 ♥ AQT4
 ♦ AT
 ♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

North hands**(Lev)****Board: 58**

♠ AKQT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 83

East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 76

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQT98

Board: 59

♠ AQJ63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ94

HCP: 17+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ 83

♦ 76

♣ KQT98

South:

♠ J9642

♥ A

♦ AKQJ8

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥² X 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ JT8

♦ AJ94

♣ A

South:

♠ KT84

♥ A95

♦ KQ73

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♦⁴

Pass 4 ♥⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5 ♣⁷ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁸ Pass 6 ♣⁹

Pass 6 ♦¹⁰ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for !S

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

9. King ask by available bid

10. K=0

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 58	♠ J9642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A7	

Board: 59	♠ KT84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ 83

♦ 76

♣ KQT98

South:

♠ J9642

♥ A

♦ AKQJ8

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥² X 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ JT8

♦ AJ94

♣ A

South:

♠ KT84

♥ A95

♦ KQ73

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♦⁴

Pass 4 ♥⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5 ♣⁷ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁸ Pass 6 ♣⁹

Pass 6 ♦¹⁰ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for !S

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

9. King ask by available bid

10. K=0

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 60	♠ AKQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 986	

Board: 61	♠ AK942	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A873	

Board: 62	♠ K865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ
 ♥ KT942
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 986

South:

♠ 72
 ♥ AJ863
 ♦ K53
 ♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 61

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK942
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ A873

South:

♠ J765
 ♥ AQJT7
 ♦ A7
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !H
 3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 62

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K865
 ♥ Q972
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ K

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AK865
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ AJT7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♦ ⁷	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=1/5 or 4/5
8. !H queen and !C king

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 60	♠ 72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ4	

Board: 61	♠ J765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT	

Board: 62	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ
 ♥ KT942
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 986

South:

♠ 72
 ♥ AJ863
 ♦ K53
 ♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 61

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK942
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ A873

South:

♠ J765
 ♥ AQJT7
 ♦ A7
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !H
 3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 62

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K865
 ♥ Q972
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ K

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AK865
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ AJT7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♦ ⁷	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=1/5 or 4/5
8. !H queen and !C king

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 63	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 854	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT6	

Board: 64	♠ A642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T3	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 65	♠ KJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K6	

Board: 66	♠ J65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ
 ♥ AJ432
 ♦ 854
 ♣ JT6

South:

♠ J3
 ♥ K976
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 64

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A642
 ♥ A765
 ♦ T3
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KJ87
 ♥ KT943
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 65

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ73
 ♥ A7543
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K6

South:

♠ T6
 ♥ KQJ82
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 66

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J65
 ♥ KJT54
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ84
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 85

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 63	♠ J3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 64	♠ KJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T7	

Board: 65	♠ T6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT	

Board: 66	♠ AQ84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ
 ♥ AJ432
 ♦ 854
 ♣ JT6

South:

♠ J3
 ♥ K976
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 64

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A642
 ♥ A765
 ♦ T3
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KJ87
 ♥ KT943
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 65

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ73
 ♥ A7543
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K6

South:

♠ T6
 ♥ KQJ82
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 66

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J65
 ♥ KJT54
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ84
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 85

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**(Lev)****Board: 67**

♠ T2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ874

West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A6

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK92

Board: 68

♠ AK876

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T

HCP: 15+1

♣ 876

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AQ874

♦ A6

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ KT92

♦ 98

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK876

♥ AKJ7

♦ T

♣ 876

South:

♠ QJ942

♥ 2

♦ AKQ3

♣ K95

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 67	♠ AKQ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT92	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q3	

Board: 68	♠ QJ942	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AQ874

♦ A6

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ KT92

♦ 98

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK876

♥ AKJ7

♦ T

♣ 876

South:

♠ QJ942

♥ 2

♦ AKQ3

♣ K95

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 69	♠ Q87653	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 70	♠ AKT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT7	

Board: 71	♠ T74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q87653
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AK42
 ♥ -
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ KT973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 70

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT3
 ♥ KQ865
 ♦ 5
 ♣ JT7

South:

♠ QJ765
 ♥ J93
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 71

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ T74
 ♥ AQT73
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 74

South:

♠ A
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ KT85
 ♣ AKT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 69	♠ AK42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KT973	

Board: 70	♠ QJ765	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K4	

Board: 71	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT85	
HCP: 18	♣ AKT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q87653
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AK42
 ♥ -
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ KT973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 70

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT3
 ♥ KQ865
 ♦ 5
 ♣ JT7

South:

♠ QJ765
 ♥ J93
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 71

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ T74
 ♥ AQT73
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 74

South:

♠ A
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ KT85
 ♣ AKT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 72	♠ KQ72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K975	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 73	♠ AKJ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 842	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ953	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

Board: 74	♠ AJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ72
♥ 82
♦ K975
♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AJ954
♥ KQ
♦ AQ86
♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 73

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ93
♥ 842
♦ KJ953
♣ -

South:

♠ QT74
♥ AQ95
♦ 62
♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♠ ²	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 74

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ
♥ QT95
♦ KQ4
♣ KJ98

South:

♠ 84
♥ AK632
♦ AJ6
♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 72	♠ AJ954	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J9	

Board: 73	♠ QT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ95	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 74	♠ 84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ72
♥ 82
♦ K975
♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AJ954
♥ KQ
♦ AQ86
♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 73

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ93
♥ 842
♦ KJ953
♣ -

South:

♠ QT74
♥ AQ95
♦ 62
♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♠ ²	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 74

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ
♥ QT95
♦ KQ4
♣ KJ98

South:

♠ 84
♥ AK632
♦ AJ6
♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 75	♠ AKT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT973	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T63	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

Board: 76	♠ AK92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 77	♠ KQT842	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK972	
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT6
 ♥ KQT973
 ♦ T63
 ♣ -

South:

♠ 742
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ Q83

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 76

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK92
 ♥ J963
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ 87
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 77

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT842
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ -

South:

♠ A653
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 654
 ♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 75	♠ 742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ86	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	

Board: 76	♠ 87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K62	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT4	

Board: 77	♠ A653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 654	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT6
 ♥ KQT973
 ♦ T63
 ♣ -

South:

♠ 742
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ Q83

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 76

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK92
 ♥ J963
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ 87
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 77

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT842
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ -

South:

♠ A653
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 654
 ♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 78	♠ AKQT84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ 54	

Board: 79	♠ AQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 94	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 97	

Board: 80	♠ A863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 14	♣ JT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+3
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT84
 ♥ AK875
 ♦ -
 ♣ 54

South:

♠ 5
 ♥ QJ9643
 ♦ QT5
 ♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 79

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6
 ♥ KQ9864
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 97

South:

♠ KT74
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ KQT
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 80

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A863
 ♥ 942
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ QJ542
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 78	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ9	

Board: 79	♠ KT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 80	♠ QJ542	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+3
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT84
 ♥ AK875
 ♦ -
 ♣ 54

South:

♠ 5
 ♥ QJ9643
 ♦ QT5
 ♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 79

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6
 ♥ KQ9864
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 97

South:

♠ KT74
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ KQT
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 80

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A863
 ♥ 942
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ QJ542
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 81	♠ AQT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 5	

Board: 82	♠ K32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 63	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A5	

Board: 83	♠ AK743	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J54	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ4	

Board: 84	♠ AK64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q85	
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT95
 ♥ QJ832
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ K842
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ T4
 ♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 82

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K32
 ♥ AKT732
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ JT5
 ♥ QJ986
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 83

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 20+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK743
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J54
 ♣ AQ4

South:

♠ JT95
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 84

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK64
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ Q5

South:

♠ 2
 ♥ JT982
 ♦ AKT9
 ♣ K63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 81	♠ K842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T4	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ63	

Board: 82	♠ JT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ7	

Board: 83	♠ JT95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K6	

Board: 84	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT95
 ♥ QJ832
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ K842
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ T4
 ♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 82

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K32
 ♥ AKT732
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ JT5
 ♥ QJ986
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 83

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 20+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK743
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J54
 ♣ AQ4

South:

♠ JT95
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 84

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK64
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ Q5

South:

♠ 2
 ♥ JT982
 ♦ AKT9
 ♣ K63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 85	♠ AJT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A43	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q643	

Board: 86	♠ K962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT76

♥ 5

♦ A43

♣ Q643

South:

♠ Q9853

♥ AK

♦ Q865

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K962

♥ AK864

♦ AJ5

♣ 8

South:

♠ A8543

♥ T5

♦ 9

♣ AKQ64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♣ ⁶	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ ⁷	Pass	6 ♣ ⁸
Pass	6 ♥ ⁹	Pass	6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=1

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 85	♠ Q9853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q865	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT	

Board: 86	♠ A8543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT76

♥ 5

♦ A43

♣ Q643

South:

♠ Q9853

♥ AK

♦ Q865

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K962

♥ AK864

♦ AJ5

♣ 8

South:

♠ A8543

♥ T5

♦ 9

♣ AKQ64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♣ ⁶	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ ⁷	Pass	6 ♣ ⁸
Pass	6 ♥ ⁹	Pass	6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 87	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT9753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 53	

Board: 88	♠ K963	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ95	

Board: 89	♠ AJT73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 96	

Board: 90	♠ KT65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT
 ♥ QT9753
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 53

South:

♠ J2
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ QT73
 ♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 88

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K963
 ♥ AKJT7
 ♦ -
 ♣ KJ95

South:

♠ 42
 ♥ Q6543
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 89

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT73
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AQT6
 ♣ 96

South:

♠ KQ54
 ♥ JT5
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AJT8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 90

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT65
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ KQ3

South:

♠ A9732
 ♥ A74
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A864

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 87	♠ J2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT73	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 88	♠ 42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 89	♠ KQ54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 14	♣ AJT8	

Board: 90	♠ A9732	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A864	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT
 ♥ QT9753
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 53

South:

♠ J2
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ QT73
 ♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 88

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K963
 ♥ AKJT7
 ♦ -
 ♣ KJ95

South:

♠ 42
 ♥ Q6543
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 89

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT73
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AQT6
 ♣ 96

South:

♠ KQ54
 ♥ JT5
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AJT8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 90

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT65
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ KQ3

South:

♠ A9732
 ♥ A74
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A864

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 91	♠ AKJ52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J84	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 63	

Board: 92	♠ K98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJT	

Board: 93	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ82	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ J84

♦ AT3

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q9873

♥ AKQ93

♦ -

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K98

♥ QJ832

♦ KQ

♣ QJT

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK754

♦ AJ

♣ 654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT94

♦ KQJ82

♣ 986

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K763

♦ 43

♣ A754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 91 ♠ Q9873 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQ93 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ -
HCP: 14+2 ♣ KT9

Board: 92 ♠ AQ5 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK754 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 18+1 ♣ 654

Board: 93 ♠ AQ6 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K763 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 43
HCP: 13 ♣ A754

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ52
 ♥ J84
 ♦ AT3
 ♣ 63

South:

♠ Q9873
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ -
 ♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K98
 ♥ QJ832
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ QJT

South:

♠ AQ5
 ♥ AK754
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 93

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ AQT94
 ♦ KQJ82
 ♣ 986

South:

♠ AQ6
 ♥ K763
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 94	♠ AQJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 95	♠ AKJ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT
 ♥ A953
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q7

South:

♠ K
 ♥ QJT86
 ♦ KQT8
 ♣ J95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !S king

Board: 95

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ97
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ Q532
 ♥ K63
 ♦ AT98
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 94	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J95	

Board: 95	♠ Q532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT98	
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT
 ♥ A953
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q7

South:

♠ K
 ♥ QJT86
 ♦ KQT8
 ♣ J95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !S king

Board: 95

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ97
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ Q532
 ♥ K63
 ♦ AT98
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 96	♠ K943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ6	

Board: 97	♠ KQT985	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K943

♥ AQT74

♦ K

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AT872

♥ J5

♦ AQJT8

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♥⁶

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT985

♥ AQJ2

♦ J

♣ K6

South:

♠ A732

♥ 76

♦ AK8

♣ AQ75

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 96	♠ AT872	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

Board: 97	♠ A732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K943

♥ AQT74

♦ K

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AT872

♥ J5

♦ AQJT8

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♥⁶

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT985

♥ AQJ2

♦ J

♣ K6

South:

♠ A732

♥ 76

♦ AK8

♣ AQ75

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 98	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT9	

Board: 99	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6543	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A6	

Board: 100	♠ KQJ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T94	
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 7
 ♥ AKT3
 ♦ KQT86
 ♣ JT9

South:

♠ KJ64
 ♥ Q8642
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 99

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ A6

South:

♠ KQJ98
 ♥ A654
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 100

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ6
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ T94
 ♣ 86

South:

♠ A9853
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 98	♠ KJ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK7	

Board: 99	♠ KQJ98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 7	

Board: 100	♠ A9853	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 7
 ♥ AKT3
 ♦ KQT86
 ♣ JT9

South:

♠ KJ64
 ♥ Q8642
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 99

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ A6

South:

♠ KQJ98
 ♥ A654
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 100

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ6
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ T94
 ♣ 86

South:

♠ A9853
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 101	♠ A85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ	

Board: 102	♠ 43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK964	

Board: 103	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 9543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A85
 ♥ AJ9543
 ♦ T9
 ♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ42
 ♥ KQT82
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 102

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 43
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AK964

South:

♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AJ732
 ♦ T6
 ♣ J5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 103

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A6
 ♥ KJT86
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 9543

South:

♠ QJ95
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 101	♠ QJ42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 95	

Board: 102	♠ AKQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J5	

Board: 103	♠ QJ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A85
 ♥ AJ9543
 ♦ T9
 ♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ42
 ♥ KQT82
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 102

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 43
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AK964

South:

♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AJ732
 ♦ T6
 ♣ J5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 103

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A6
 ♥ KJT86
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 9543

South:

♠ QJ95
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 104	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQ943	

Board: 105	♠ J9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 106	♠ KQ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 87432	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

Board: 107	♠ K74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q
 ♥ AKQ42
 ♦ KT
 ♣ AQ943

South:

♠ AK6
 ♥ JT653
 ♦ J76
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 105

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J9
 ♥ K9532
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQT842
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 83

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 106

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ95
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 87432
 ♣ K

South:

♠ AJT62
 ♥ A942
 ♦ -
 ♣ Q943

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 107

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K74
 ♥ KQJ652
 ♦ -
 ♣ A754

South:

♠ AT
 ♥ AT97
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 104	♠ AK6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K6	

Board: 105	♠ AQT842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 83	

Board: 106	♠ AJT62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q943	

Board: 107	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ97	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q
 ♥ AKQ42
 ♦ KT
 ♣ AQ943

South:

♠ AK6
 ♥ JT653
 ♦ J76
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 105

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J9
 ♥ K9532
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQT842
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 83

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 106

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ95
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 87432
 ♣ K

South:

♠ AJT62
 ♥ A942
 ♦ -
 ♣ Q943

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 107

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K74
 ♥ KQJ652
 ♦ -
 ♣ A754

South:

♠ AT
 ♥ AT97
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 108	♠ JT32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 109	♠ QJ7654	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A987	

Board: 110	♠ QJT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J84	
HCP: 13	♣ K753	

Board: 111	♠ AK942	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT32	♠ AKQ64				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ 973	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 14+1	♦ KT	♦ QJ97	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ93	♣ 8	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

Board: 109	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ7654	♠ KT83		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ 92	♥ A6	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A	♦ K96				
South HCP: 13	♣ A987	♣ KT53				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 110	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJT2	♠ AK953				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J84	♦ KQ63	Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
South HCP: 17+1	♣ K753	♣ Q9	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 5 ♠ South			Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♠
			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 111	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK942	♠ QJ63		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ J97	♥ AQT65	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AT3	♦ J				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ J5	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 108	♠ AKQ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 8	

Board: 109	♠ KT83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K96	
HCP: 13	♣ KT53	

Board: 110	♠ AK953	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q9	

Board: 111	♠ QJ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT32	♠ AKQ64				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ 973	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 14+1	♦ KT	♦ QJ97	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ93	♣ 8	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

Board: 109	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ7654	♠ KT83		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ 92	♥ A6	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A	♦ K96				
South HCP: 13	♣ A987	♣ KT53				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 110	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJT2	♠ AK953				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J84	♦ KQ63	Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
South HCP: 17+1	♣ K753	♣ Q9	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 5 ♠ South			Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♠
			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 111	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK942	♠ QJ63		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ J97	♥ AQT65	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AT3	♦ J				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ J5	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 112	♠ KQ72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT54	
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 113	♠ AQJ654	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T93	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 8	

Board: 114	♠ 8753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A82	
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ72
 ♥ KT2
 ♦ KT54
 ♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ9853
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A86
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 113

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ654
 ♥ A98
 ♦ T93
 ♣ 8

South:

♠ 9873
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AQ53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

Board: 114

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8753
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ A82
 ♣ 92

South:

♠ AKQJ4
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AJ87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 112	♠ AJ9853	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A86	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K3	

Board: 113	♠ 9873	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A54	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	

Board: 114	♠ AKQJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16+2
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ72
♥ KT2
♦ KT54
♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ9853
♥ A3
♦ A86
♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 113

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 11+2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ654
♥ A98
♦ T93
♣ 8

South:

♠ 9873
♥ KJ
♦ A54
♣ AQ53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

Board: 114

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8753
♥ AKQ9
♦ A82
♣ 92

South:

♠ AKQJ4
♥ 87
♦ Q6
♣ AJ87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 115	♠ K8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K74	

Board: 116	♠ J954	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 117	♠ QT943	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K8
 ♥ KJT76
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K74

South:

♠ AT5
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ A43
 ♣ T98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 116

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J954
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A96
 ♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AKQ876
 ♥ JT9
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 117

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT943
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AT
 ♣ JT65

South:

♠ AKJ5
 ♥ AJT874
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. !S queen and !H king			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 115 ♠ AT5 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ85 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A43
HCP: 14 ♣ T98

Board: 116 ♠ AKQ876 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ JT9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ Q8
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 86

Board: 117 ♠ AKJ5 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJT874 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 17+2 ♣ A4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K8
 ♥ KJT76
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K74

South:

♠ AT5
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ A43
 ♣ T98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 116

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J954
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A96
 ♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AKQ876
 ♥ JT9
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 117

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT943
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AT
 ♣ JT65

South:

♠ AKJ5
 ♥ AJT874
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. !S queen and !H king			

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 118	♠ KQJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT5	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKQ	

Board: 119	♠ J9873	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ72	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 6	

Board: 120	♠ K752	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 21+1
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ7
♥ 9
♦ KQJT5
♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AT963
♥ KJ8
♦ A764
♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	X	XX ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5 ♥ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !H stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 119

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 11+1
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J9873
♥ AJ72
♦ AJ3
♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ6
♥ 953
♦ Q7
♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 120

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K752
♥ AKQT5
♦ 83
♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJT96
♥ -
♦ Q75
♣ A7532

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 118	♠ AT963	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ8	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A764	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T	

Board: 119	♠ AKQ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 953	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	

Board: 120	♠ AJT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A7532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 21+1
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ7
♥ 9
♦ KQJT5
♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AT963
♥ KJ8
♦ A764
♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	X	XX ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5 ♥ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !H stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 119

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 11+1
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J9873
♥ AJ72
♦ AJ3
♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ6
♥ 953
♦ Q7
♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 120

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K752
♥ AKQT5
♦ 83
♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJT96
♥ -
♦ Q75
♣ A7532

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 121	♠ AK6432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q82	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A5	

Board: 122	♠ KQ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

Board: 123	♠ J9543	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 92	West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 1+1	♣ 9542	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK6432
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ QJT9
 ♥ A75
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ QJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ82
 ♥ T3
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ A98

South:

♠ AJT53
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 123

Dealer: West
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1+1
 South HCP: 12+3
 Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ J9543
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 9542

South:

♠ A
 ♥ T
 ♦ KQT432
 ♣ QJT73

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣	X	All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 121	♠ QJT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 122	♠ AJT53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQT	

Board: 123	♠ A	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T	West (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT432	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ QJT73	East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK6432
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ QJT9
 ♥ A75
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ QJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ82
 ♥ T3
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ A98

South:

♠ AJT53
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 123

Dealer: West
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1+1
 South HCP: 12+3
 Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ J9543
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 9542

South:

♠ A
 ♥ T
 ♦ KQT432
 ♣ QJT73

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣	X	All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 124	♠ AT82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 125	♠ KT8765	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJ	

Board: 126	♠ Q954	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT763	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT82
♥ 9876
♦ K8
♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ764
♥ Q
♦ AQJ3
♣ 654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 125

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 14+2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT8765
♥ K7
♦ AT6
♣ KJ

South:

♠ J432
♥ AJ8
♦ QJ2
♣ A96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 126

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 17+3
Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q954
♥ K
♦ KT763
♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AKJT763
♥ QJ
♦ QJ
♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 124	♠ KJ764	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 654	

Board: 125	♠ J432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

Board: 126	♠ AKJT763	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT82
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ764
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ 654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 125

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT8765
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AT6
 ♣ KJ

South:

♠ J432
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ A96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 126

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 17+3
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q954
 ♥ K
 ♦ KT763
 ♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AKJT763
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 127	♠ KJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A65	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 128	♠ KQJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 129	♠ Q4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQT94

♦ A65

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ62

♦ K3

♣ A7542

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ J754

♦ QJ

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT32

♦ KT94

♣ JT94

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KT9852

♦ J

♣ AK65

South:

♠ A76

♥ AQ63

♦ KQ6

♣ QJ3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 127	♠ Q7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7542	

Board: 128	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT94	
HCP: 11+1	♣ JT94	

Board: 129	♠ A76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ4
 ♥ AQT94
 ♦ A65
 ♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q7
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A7542

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 128

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ2
 ♥ J754
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KQ2

South:

♠ -
 ♥ AKT32
 ♦ KT94
 ♣ JT94

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 129

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q4
 ♥ KT9852
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK65

South:

♠ A76
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 130	♠ KJ93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT8	
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

Board: 131	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK6	

Board: 132	♠ KQJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J65	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13+2
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ93
♥ AQ2
♦ AQT8
♣ J4

South:

♠ AT8654
♥ K98
♦ K5
♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 131

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A6
♥ AJ862
♦ K63
♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQ98
♥ KQ94
♦ AQ7
♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 132

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ75
♥ K53
♦ J65
♣ K3

South:

♠ AT963
♥ A9
♦ K97
♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 130	♠ AT8654	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K3	

Board: 131	♠ KQ98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ JT	

Board: 132	♠ AT963	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K97	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13+2
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ93
♥ AQ2
♦ AQT8
♣ J4

South:

♠ AT8654
♥ K98
♦ K5
♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 131

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A6
♥ AJ862
♦ K63
♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQ98
♥ KQ94
♦ AQ7
♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 132

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ75
♥ K53
♦ J65
♣ K3

South:

♠ AT963
♥ A9
♦ K97
♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 133	♠ KQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 17+3	♣ -	

Board: 134	♠ KT53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQJ9876

♦ AQ9

♣ -

South:

♠ 92

♥ AT532

♦ K2

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT53

♥ A43

♦ KQ52

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J9876

♥ Q6

♦ A3

♣ AKJ8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 133	♠ 92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 134	♠ J9876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQJ9876

♦ AQ9

♣ -

South:

♠ 92

♥ AT532

♦ K2

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT53

♥ A43

♦ KQ52

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J9876

♥ Q6

♦ A3

♣ AKJ8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 135	♠ AJ753	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ Q9	

Board: 136	♠ KT95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ753
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q9

South:

♠ KQT2
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6 ♣ ⁸	Pass	6 ♦ ⁹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0

Board: 136

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT95
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 95

South:

♠ A7
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KJT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 135	♠ KQT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A85	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 136	♠ A7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ753
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q9

South:

♠ KQT2
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6 ♣ ⁸	Pass	6 ♦ ⁹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0

Board: 136

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT95
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 95

South:

♠ A7
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KJT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 137	♠ QT932	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ5	

Board: 138	♠ QJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T763	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 139	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q64	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT932

♥ KJ

♦ AK7

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AK87

♥ AQT

♦ QJT6

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ KQT

♦ T763

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KT982

♥ A8

♦ K5

♣ A843

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A9754

♦ Q64

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KJ7642

♥ KQ63

♦ A

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♣⁵ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 137	♠ AK87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT6	
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 138	♠ KT982	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A843	

Board: 139	♠ KJ7642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 14+2	♣ JT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT932

♥ KJ

♦ AK7

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AK87

♥ AQT

♦ QJT6

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ KQT

♦ T763

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KT982

♥ A8

♦ K5

♣ A843

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A9754

♦ Q64

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KJ7642

♥ KQ63

♦ A

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♣⁵ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 140	♠ J65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K4	

Board: 141	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KT8	

Board: 142	♠ A9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT	
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Board: 143	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K865	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J65
 ♥ AQJ765
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K4

South:

♠ AK8
 ♥ KT983
 ♦ K64
 ♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 141

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 2
 ♥ JT9864
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ KT8

South:

♠ AQ4
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ QT8
 ♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 142

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A9
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ KQJT
 ♣ K84

South:

♠ JT
 ♥ AJT93
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 143

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 753

South:

♠ AQT
 ♥ 8652
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 140	♠ AK8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K64	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T7	

Board: 141	♠ AQ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT8	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 142	♠ JT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ63	

Board: 143	♠ AQT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J65
 ♥ AQJ765
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K4

South:

♠ AK8
 ♥ KT983
 ♦ K64
 ♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 141

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 2
 ♥ JT9864
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ KT8

South:

♠ AQ4
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ QT8
 ♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 142

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A9
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ KQJT
 ♣ K84

South:

♠ JT
 ♥ AJT93
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 143

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 753

South:

♠ AQT
 ♥ 8652
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 144	♠ A754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 145	♠ AT874	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A87	

Board: 146	♠ K853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT965	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A754
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ Q54

South:

♠ KJT98
 ♥ T3
 ♦ A95
 ♣ A73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 145

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT874
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ A87

South:

♠ QJ52
 ♥ A862
 ♦ JT
 ♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !H			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 146

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K853
 ♥ K
 ♦ JT965
 ♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AJ974
 ♥ AQJT
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 743

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 144	♠ KJT98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A95	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A73	

Board: 145	♠ QJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 146	♠ AJ974	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A754
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ Q54

South:

♠ KJT98
 ♥ T3
 ♦ A95
 ♣ A73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 145

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT874
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ A87

South:

♠ QJ52
 ♥ A862
 ♦ JT
 ♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !H			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 146

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K853
 ♥ K
 ♦ JT965
 ♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AJ974
 ♥ AQJT
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 743

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 147	♠ QJ874	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A96	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A	

Board: 148	♠ AKT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 149	♠ AQ985	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 8653	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 20+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ874
 ♥ KQT3
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A

South:

♠ AK52
 ♥ A9742
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6 ♥ ⁸
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 148

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ 965
 ♥ AKQJ53
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 149

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ985
 ♥ -
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ 8653

South:

♠ KJ42
 ♥ K7542
 ♦ JT
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 147	♠ AK52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 148	♠ 965	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q4	

Board: 149	♠ KJ42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 20+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ874
 ♥ KQT3
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A

South:

♠ AK52
 ♥ A9742
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6 ♥ ⁸
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 148

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ 965
 ♥ AKQJ53
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 149

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ985
 ♥ -
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ 8653

South:

♠ KJ42
 ♥ K7542
 ♦ JT
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 150	♠ AK62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 14	♣ AT9	

Board: 151	♠ AK9843	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T97	West (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ4	

Board: 152	♠ AQT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9432	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 153	♠ AJ43	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q974	
HCP: 11+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK62
♥ T2
♦ QJ74
♣ AT9

South:

♠ Q9843
♥ A95
♦ K86
♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 151

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK9843
♥ T97
♦ 6
♣ KQ4

South:

♠ JT62
♥ KQ86
♦ K
♣ A986

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4 ♦	X	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 152

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT4
♥ K9
♦ 9432
♣ KJ5

South:

♠ KJ9632
♥ A53
♦ AQ
♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 153

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 11+1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ43
♥ KJT96
♦ Q974
♣ -

South:

♠ QT
♥ AQ42
♦ J32
♣ AQT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 150	♠ Q9843	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 151	♠ JT62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ86	West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ A986	

Board: 152	♠ KJ9632	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A3	

Board: 153	♠ QT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J32	
HCP: 15	♣ AQT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK62
♥ T2
♦ QJ74
♣ AT9

South:

♠ Q9843
♥ A95
♦ K86
♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 151

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK9843
♥ T97
♦ 6
♣ KQ4

South:

♠ JT62
♥ KQ86
♦ K
♣ A986

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4 ♦	X	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 152

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT4
♥ K9
♦ 9432
♣ KJ5

South:

♠ KJ9632
♥ A53
♦ AQ
♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 153

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 11+1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ43
♥ KJT96
♦ Q974
♣ -

South:

♠ QT
♥ AQ42
♦ J32
♣ AQT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 154	♠ AQ74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 155	♠ AKJ942	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J64	

Board: 156	♠ K642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT87	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ74
 ♥ KT6
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ 76

South:

♠ KT983
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 155

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ942
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ -
 ♣ J64

South:

♠ QT75
 ♥ QT7
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 156

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 15+3
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K642
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQT87
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQJT973
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 154	♠ KT983	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q84	

Board: 155	♠ QT75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 156	♠ AQJT973	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 15+3	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ74
 ♥ KT6
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ 76

South:

♠ KT983
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 155

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ942
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ -
 ♣ J64

South:

♠ QT75
 ♥ QT7
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 156

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 15+3
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K642
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQT87
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQJT973
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 157	♠ AKJT83	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 6	

Board: 158	♠ JT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 18	♣ A32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT83
 ♥ 8753
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 6

South:

♠ Q742
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 158

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT64
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A32

South:

♠ AQ8
 ♥ JT543
 ♦ KQT76
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 157	♠ Q742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 158	♠ AQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT76	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT83
 ♥ 8753
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 6

South:

♠ Q742
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 158

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT64
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A32

South:

♠ AQ8
 ♥ JT543
 ♦ KQT76
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 159	♠ QJ965	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ6	

Board: 160	♠ AK32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Board: 161	♠ J8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ965
♥ J
♦ QJ86
♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AK84
♥ KQ83
♦ AK
♣ T73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 160

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK32
♥ 765
♦ Q96
♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QJT86
♥ A2
♦ A843
♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 161

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J8
♥ JT853
♦ J
♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ AQ743
♥ KQ64
♦ A86
♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 159	♠ AK84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 19	♣ T73	

Board: 160	♠ QJT86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A843	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT	

Board: 161	♠ AQ743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A86	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ965
♥ J
♦ QJ86
♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AK84
♥ KQ83
♦ AK
♣ T73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 160

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK32
♥ 765
♦ Q96
♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QJT86
♥ A2
♦ A843
♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 161

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J8
♥ JT853
♦ J
♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ AQ743
♥ KQ64
♦ A86
♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 162	♠ Q942	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q64	

Board: 163	♠ Q5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K65	

Board: 164	♠ 86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K97	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q942
 ♥ AKJ85
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q64

South:

♠ AK876
 ♥ 7
 ♦ JT63
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6 ♦ ⁸	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 163

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q5
 ♥ Q9873
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K65

South:

♠ J72
 ♥ AKJT5
 ♦ JT
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 164

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 86
 ♥ K862
 ♦ K97
 ♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AK74
 ♥ QT953
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 162	♠ AK876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT63	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK5	

Board: 163	♠ J72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJT	

Board: 164	♠ AK74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q942
 ♥ AKJ85
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q64

South:

♠ AK876
 ♥ 7
 ♦ JT63
 ♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6 ♦ ⁸	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 163

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q5
 ♥ Q9873
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K65

South:

♠ J72
 ♥ AKJT5
 ♦ JT
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 164

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 86
 ♥ K862
 ♦ K97
 ♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AK74
 ♥ QT953
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 165	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q8	

Board: 166	♠ AT874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A7	

Board: 167	♠ 42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q974	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 7
 ♥ AQJT7
 ♦ AKJ65
 ♣ Q8

South:

♠ AK2
 ♥ K9642
 ♦ T7
 ♣ AT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 166

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT874
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ A7

South:

♠ KQJ63
 ♥ -
 ♦ KQT4
 ♣ KJ98

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 167

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 42
 ♥ KQJT8
 ♦ A7
 ♣ Q974

South:

♠ K63
 ♥ A5432
 ♦ K93
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 165	♠ AK2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT5	

Board: 166	♠ KQJ63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ98	

Board: 167	♠ K63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K93	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 7
 ♥ AQJT7
 ♦ AKJ65
 ♣ Q8

South:

♠ AK2
 ♥ K9642
 ♦ T7
 ♣ AT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 166

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT874
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ A7

South:

♠ KQJ63
 ♥ -
 ♦ KQT4
 ♣ KJ98

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 167

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 42
 ♥ KQJT8
 ♦ A7
 ♣ Q974

South:

♠ K63
 ♥ A5432
 ♦ K93
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 168	♠ AJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ83	
HCP: 15	♣ T5	

Board: 169	♠ 64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ4	

Board: 170	♠ AJT87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ T5

South:

♠ KQ53
 ♥ QJT54
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 169

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 64
 ♥ AT986
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AKT5
 ♥ K754
 ♦ KJ92
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 170

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT87
 ♥ J983
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K7

South:

♠ K
 ♥ AQT64
 ♦ T73
 ♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 168	♠ KQ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q	

Board: 169	♠ AKT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 170	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T73	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ T5

South:

♠ KQ53
 ♥ QJT54
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 169

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 64
 ♥ AT986
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AKT5
 ♥ K754
 ♦ KJ92
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 170

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT87
 ♥ J983
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K7

South:

♠ K
 ♥ AQT64
 ♦ T73
 ♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 171	♠ AK92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 95	

Board: 172	♠ KQ85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AQT832

♦ 4

♣ 95

South:

♠ J4

♥ K765

♦ J76

♣ AKJ8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ KJ874

♦ K4

♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ976

♥ A

♦ AJ8

♣ JT76

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !S queen and !C king

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 171	♠ J4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J76	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 172	♠ AJ976	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ JT76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AQT832

♦ 4

♣ 95

South:

♠ J4

♥ K765

♦ J76

♣ AKJ8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ KJ874

♦ K4

♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ976

♥ A

♦ AJ8

♣ JT76

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !S queen and !C king

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 173	♠ KQ982	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K876	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 4	

Board: 174	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQT3	

Board: 175	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT74	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13+4
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ982
 ♥ K876
 ♦ KJT
 ♣ 4

South:

♠ AJT764
 ♥ -
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJT973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
X	XX ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5 ♦ ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !H stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 174

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KQ632
 ♦ KJT5
 ♣ AQT3

South:

♠ AQ53
 ♥ AJT875
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 175

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ JT74
 ♣ Q9

South:

♠ JT7
 ♥ AT64
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 173 ♠ AJT764 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 13+4 ♣ KJT973

Board: 174 ♠ AQ53 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJT875 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 86
HCP: 11+2 ♣ 9

Board: 175 ♠ JT7 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AT64 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A96
HCP: 13 ♣ A64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13+4
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ982
 ♥ K876
 ♦ KJT
 ♣ 4

South:

♠ AJT764
 ♥ -
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJT973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
X	XX ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5 ♦ ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !H stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 174

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KQ632
 ♦ KJT5
 ♣ AQT3

South:

♠ AQ53
 ♥ AJT875
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 175

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ JT74
 ♣ Q9

South:

♠ JT7
 ♥ AT64
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 176	♠ KT98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A5	

Board: 177	♠ A9873	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ84	

Board: 178	♠ AQ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ T83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT98
 ♥ AJT52
 ♦ KT
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ543
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 177

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9873
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AQ84

South:

♠ KQ64
 ♥ AT4
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 178

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ3
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ T83

South:

♠ 984
 ♥ KQT84
 ♦ K54
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 176	♠ AJ543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ83	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 9	

Board: 177	♠ KQ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q64	
HCP: 14	♣ KT6	

Board: 178	♠ 984	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT98
 ♥ AJT52
 ♦ KT
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ543
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 177

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9873
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AQ84

South:

♠ KQ64
 ♥ AT4
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 178

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ3
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ T83

South:

♠ 984
 ♥ KQT84
 ♦ K54
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 179	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J742	
<hr/>		
Board: 180	♠ AJ732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ76	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJT	
<hr/>		
Board: 181	♠ QJ852	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ AJ8643
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ J742

South:

♠ AK982
 ♥ QT75
 ♦ K87
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 180

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ732
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ KJT

South:

♠ KQT654
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ T9
 ♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	X
4♥	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 181

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ852
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AT93
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AT643
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 179	♠ AK982	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K87	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A	

Board: 180	♠ KQT654	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T9	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ7	

Board: 181	♠ AT93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT643	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ AJ8643
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ J742

South:

♠ AK982
 ♥ QT75
 ♦ K87
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 180

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ732
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ KJT

South:

♠ KQT654
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ T9
 ♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	X
4♥	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 181

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ852
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AT93
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AT643
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 182	♠ K4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ73	

Board: 183	♠ A9752	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (LHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT432	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K94	

Board: 184	♠ KJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 13	♣ QT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K4
 ♥ T543
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ KQ73

South:

♠ A5
 ♥ AKQJ76
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 183

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♠ X North

North:

♠ A9752
 ♥ -
 ♦ AT432
 ♣ K94

South:

♠ Q643
 ♥ AQ543
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	X	All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 184

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ52
 ♥ KT54
 ♦ A5
 ♣ QT8

South:

♠ A876
 ♥ AQ972
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 182	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AJT	

Board: 183	♠ Q643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ543	East (RHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A2	

Board: 184	♠ A876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K4
 ♥ T543
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ KQ73

South:

♠ A5
 ♥ AKQJ76
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 183

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♠ X North

North:

♠ A9752
 ♥ -
 ♦ AT432
 ♣ K94

South:

♠ Q643
 ♥ AQ543
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	X	All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 184

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ52
 ♥ KT54
 ♦ A5
 ♣ QT8

South:

♠ A876
 ♥ AQ972
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 185	♠ AQ43	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A95	

Board: 186	♠ KQT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 187	♠ KJ973	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q83	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 11+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ43
 ♥ J8642
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A95

South:

♠ K5
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ K865
 ♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 186

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT7
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AJ964
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQT84
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 187

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KJ973
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ A6542
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AKJ75
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !H			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 185	♠ K5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K865	
HCP: 14	♣ KT6	

Board: 186	♠ AJ964	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT84	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 4	

Board: 187	♠ A6542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ75	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 11+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ43
 ♥ J8642
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A95

South:

♠ K5
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ K865
 ♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 186

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT7
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AJ964
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQT84
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 187

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KJ973
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ A6542
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AKJ75
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 188	♠ KJ53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT7	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ64	

Board: 189	♠ Q542	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT6	

Board: 190	♠ AT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ53
 ♥ KJT7
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AQ92
 ♥ AQ962
 ♦ 865
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 189

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q542
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ T
 ♣ QT6

South:

♠ K9
 ♥ 7542
 ♦ AKQ93
 ♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

Board: 190

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12+3
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT74
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K986532
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 73

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 188	♠ AQ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ962	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 865	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K	

Board: 189	♠ K9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ93	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J7	

Board: 190	♠ K986532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ53
 ♥ KJT7
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AQ92
 ♥ AQ962
 ♦ 865
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 189

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q542
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ T
 ♣ QT6

South:

♠ K9
 ♥ 7542
 ♦ AKQ93
 ♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

Board: 190

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12+3
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT74
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K986532
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 73

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 191	♠ KJT94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K4	

Board: 192	♠ A64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK86	

Board: 193	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ832	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT86	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT94
 ♥ QJT86
 ♦ K
 ♣ K4

South:

♠ A875
 ♥ 9743
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 192

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A64
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK86

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QJT96
 ♦ AK532
 ♣ J53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 193

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K
 ♥ QJ832
 ♦ AKT86
 ♣ 85

South:

♠ T98
 ♥ AT95
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 191	♠ A875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A84	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 192	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK532	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J53	

Board: 193	♠ T98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT95	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT94
 ♥ QJT86
 ♦ K
 ♣ K4

South:

♠ A875
 ♥ 9743
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 192

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A64
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK86

South:

♠ -
 ♥ QJT96
 ♦ AK532
 ♣ J53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 193

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K
 ♥ QJ832
 ♦ AKT86
 ♣ 85

South:

♠ T98
 ♥ AT95
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 194	♠ K95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 195	♠ AKT83	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 98	

Board: 196	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ863	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ	

Board: 197	♠ A974	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K95
 ♥ QT76
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ 83
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K653

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 195

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKT83
 ♥ K73
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 98

South:

♠ 7542
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ -
 ♣ AKJT43

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 196

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ KQ863
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ QT
 ♥ AJ9532
 ♦ A2
 ♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 197

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A974
 ♥ QJT63
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q86
 ♥ AK752
 ♦ A75
 ♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 194	♠ 83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K653	

Board: 195	♠ 7542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKJT43	

Board: 196	♠ QT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT5	

Board: 197	♠ Q86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K95	♠ 83				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ QT76	♥ AKJ32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK95	♦ 84	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ	♣ K653				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT
<hr/>						
Board: 195	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT83	♠ 7542		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ AQ8	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K74	♦ -	Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
South HCP: 14+2	♣ 98	♣ AKJT43	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Blackwood 0314, for !S 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
<hr/>						
Board: 196	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK	♠ QT				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ Q864	♥ AJ9532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17+1	♦ KQ863	♦ A2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6 ♥
South HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ	♣ KT5	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Quantitative 4NT
<hr/>						
Board: 197	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A974	♠ Q86		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJT63	♥ AK752	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 8	♦ A75	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ6	♣ 93				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness !D

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 198	♠ AKJ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K983	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ53	

Board: 199	♠ J3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ -

♦ K983

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ QT853

♥ AJ7

♦ J54

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♠ ²	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ8654

♦ 9

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KT73

♦ A76

♣ T86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 198	♠ QT853	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ7	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A4	

Board: 199	♠ AK7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A76	
HCP: 14	♣ T86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ -

♦ K983

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ QT853

♥ AJ7

♦ J54

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♠ ²	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ8654

♦ 9

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KT73

♦ A76

♣ T86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 200	♠ KJ972	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ5	

Board: 201	♠ AK976	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K653	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ972
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AQT86
 ♥ A852
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	X	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 201

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK976
 ♥ A74
 ♦ K653
 ♣ 8

South:

♠ QJT8
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KJ94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 200	♠ AQT86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A852	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT3	

Board: 201	♠ QJT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ972
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AQT86
 ♥ A852
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	X	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 201

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK976
 ♥ A74
 ♦ K653
 ♣ 8

South:

♠ QJT8
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KJ94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 202	♠ A874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K93	
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 203	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A874
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 85

South:

♠ KQJT53
 ♥ J5
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5 ♠ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 203

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ864
 ♦ T6
 ♣ AQ64

South:

♠ A865
 ♥ K972
 ♦ A32
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 202	♠ KQJT53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ96	

Board: 203	♠ A865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A32	
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A874
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 85

South:

♠ KQJT53
 ♥ J5
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5 ♠ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 203

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ864
 ♦ T6
 ♣ AQ64

South:

♠ A865
 ♥ K972
 ♦ A32
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 204	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ874	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K8	

Board: 205	♠ T2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T4	

Board: 206	♠ AT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT6	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ KQJ874
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ A943
 ♥ AK852
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 96

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 205

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T2
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ KQT5
 ♣ T4

South:

♠ AQ95
 ♥ QT43
 ♦ J8
 ♣ A73

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 206

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT4
 ♥ K872
 ♦ KT6
 ♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K63
 ♥ AT954
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !H queen

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 204	♠ A943	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 96	

Board: 205	♠ AQ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8	
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 206	♠ K63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ KQJ874
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ A943
 ♥ AK852
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 96

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 205

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T2
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ KQT5
 ♣ T4

South:

♠ AQ95
 ♥ QT43
 ♦ J8
 ♣ A73

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 206

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT4
 ♥ K872
 ♦ KT6
 ♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K63
 ♥ AT954
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !H queen

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 207	♠ AKQJT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J65	
HCP: 12+2	♣ JT	

Board: 208	♠ KJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K74	
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 209	♠ QT9832	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT8
 ♥ T4
 ♦ J65
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ 9754
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ5
 ♥ JT93
 ♦ K74
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ A987
 ♥ AQ752
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 209

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT9832
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ A654
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ QT7
 ♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen and !H king

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 207	♠ 9754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 208	♠ A987	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q9	

Board: 209	♠ A654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT7	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT8
 ♥ T4
 ♦ J65
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ 9754
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ5
 ♥ JT93
 ♦ K74
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ A987
 ♥ AQ752
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 209

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT9832
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ A654
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ QT7
 ♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen and !H king

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 210	♠ Q532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 211	♠ JT975	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A953	

Board: 212	♠ K762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 15+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q532
♥ 643
♦ K9
♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AKJ87
♥ QT7
♦ AQ
♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !C king

Board: 211

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11+1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT975
♥ -
♦ AQT3
♣ A953

South:

♠ A632
♥ KJT6
♦ KJ
♣ Q76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no !S queen

Board: 212

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 15+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K762
♥ AKT653
♦ K5
♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ954
♥ 9874
♦ A4
♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 210	♠ AKJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q64	

Board: 211	♠ A632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 212	♠ AQ954	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q532
♥ 643
♦ K9
♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AKJ87
♥ QT7
♦ AQ
♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !C king

Board: 211

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11+1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT975
♥ -
♦ AQT3
♣ A953

South:

♠ A632
♥ KJT6
♦ KJ
♣ Q76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no !S queen

Board: 212

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 15+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K762
♥ AKT653
♦ K5
♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ954
♥ 9874
♦ A4
♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 213	♠ KQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK943	
HCP: 18+2	♣ -	

Board: 214	♠ AQ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 15	♣ QT4	

Board: 215	♠ KJ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ KQJ74

♦ AK943

♣ -

South:

♠ A92

♥ AT65

♦ 8

♣ AQJ83

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ K983

♦ A3

♣ QT4

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ542

♦ K976

♣ K76

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♣⁷ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ K9763

♦ K8

♣ K3

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ852

♦ T9

♣ AJT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 213	♠ A92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 214	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K976	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K76	

Board: 215	♠ A4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ KQJ74

♦ AK943

♣ -

South:

♠ A92

♥ AT65

♦ 8

♣ AQJ83

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ K983

♦ A3

♣ QT4

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ542

♦ K976

♣ K76

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♣⁷ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ K9763

♦ K8

♣ K3

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ852

♦ T9

♣ AJT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 216	♠ KT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 13	♣ JT6	

Board: 217	♠ KQ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 15+1	♣ JT98	

Board: 218	♠ QJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J63	
HCP: 13	♣ AJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT92
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ JT6

South:

♠ AJ863
 ♥ JT96
 ♦ -
 ♣ AKQ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5 ♥ ⁷
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 217

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ42
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ -
 ♣ JT98

South:

♠ 75
 ♥ T9543
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

Board: 218

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ8
 ♥ A983
 ♦ J63
 ♣ AJT

South:

♠ AK3
 ♥ QJ654
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 216	♠ AJ863	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 217	♠ 75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 218	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A87	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT92
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ JT6

South:

♠ AJ863
 ♥ JT96
 ♦ -
 ♣ AKQ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5 ♥ ⁷
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 217

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ42
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ -
 ♣ JT98

South:

♠ 75
 ♥ T9543
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

Board: 218

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ8
 ♥ A983
 ♦ J63
 ♣ AJT

South:

♠ AK3
 ♥ QJ654
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 219	♠ K7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A5	

Board: 220	♠ T2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT73	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

Board: 221	♠ AJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9874	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q743	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K7
 ♥ QJT962
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ AT9
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ 984
 ♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 220

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T2
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ AKJT73
 ♣ K

South:

♠ A83
 ♥ KT7653
 ♦ -
 ♣ AQ43

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 221

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3
 ♥ AT9874
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ -

South:

♠ K75
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AT73

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 219	♠ AT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 984	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 220	♠ A83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ43	

Board: 221	♠ K75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q632	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14	♣ AT73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K7
 ♥ QJT962
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ AT9
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ 984
 ♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 220

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T2
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ AKJT73
 ♣ K

South:

♠ A83
 ♥ KT7653
 ♦ -
 ♣ AQ43

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 221

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3
 ♥ AT9874
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ -

South:

♠ K75
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AT73

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 222	♠ AK3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T97	
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 223	♠ Q4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K973	

Board: 224	♠ KQJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK52	East (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK3
 ♥ A862
 ♦ T97
 ♣ K94

South:

♠ Q8
 ♥ KQ543
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 223

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ Q4
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K973

South:

♠ K7
 ♥ QJT74
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQ54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 224

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ7
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J73

South:

♠ AT
 ♥ QJT87
 ♦ KQT9
 ♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 222	♠ Q8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q8	

Board: 223	♠ K7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ54	

Board: 224	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT87	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK3
 ♥ A862
 ♦ T97
 ♣ K94

South:

♠ Q8
 ♥ KQ543
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 223

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ Q4
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K973

South:

♠ K7
 ♥ QJT74
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQ54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 224

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ7
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J73

South:

♠ AT
 ♥ QJT87
 ♦ KQT9
 ♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 225	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7543	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ2	

Board: 226	♠ A65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A8	

Board: 227	♠ AJ872	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ AJT62
 ♦ A7543
 ♣ AQ2

South:

♠ KQT7
 ♥ K873
 ♦ KT
 ♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 226

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A65
 ♥ QT843
 ♦ AJT
 ♣ A8

South:

♠ Q3
 ♥ AKJ97
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ754

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 227

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ872
 ♥ 985
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ654
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A95

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 225	♠ KQT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 226	♠ Q3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQ754	

Board: 227	♠ KQ654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ AJT62
 ♦ A7543
 ♣ AQ2

South:

♠ KQT7
 ♥ K873
 ♦ KT
 ♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 226

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A65
 ♥ QT843
 ♦ AJT
 ♣ A8

South:

♠ Q3
 ♥ AKJ97
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ754

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 227

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ872
 ♥ 985
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ654
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A95

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 228	♠ 95	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT972	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ AQT76	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Board: 229	♠ K87532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q4	

Board: 230	♠ AK98654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K542	East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 13+3	♣ Q	

Board: 231	♠ KQT742	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 95	♠ J763			1 ♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ K873	2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣
North HCP: 11+3	♦ KQT972	♦ 53	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQT76	♣ 852				
Contract: 5 ♣ X South						
					1. Jacoby 2NT	
					2. Unusual 4NT	
					3. bidable suit	

Board: 229	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K87532	♠ AQJ9		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ J32	♥ AK7	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AK	♦ JT3	Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♠
South HCP: 19	♣ Q4	♣ KJ7	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South						
					1. Jacoby 2NT	
					2. Blackwood 0314, for !S	
					3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1	

Board: 230	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK98654	♠ T				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ K542	♥ AQ973	Pass	2NT ¹	4 ♦	4 ♥
North HCP: 13+3	♦ J	♦ T6	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+2	♣ Q	♣ A9854				
Contract: 4 ♥ South					1. Jacoby 2NT	

Board: 231	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT742	♠ A965		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ A63	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ JT9	♦ Q5	Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ95	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						
					1. Jacoby 2NT	
					2. shortness !C	
					3. Cue bid, a !C stopper	

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 228	♠ J763	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ K873	East (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 852	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Board: 229	♠ AQJ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT3	
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 230	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ973	East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A9854	

Board: 231	♠ A965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 95	♠ J763			1 ♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ K873	2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣
North HCP: 11+3	♦ KQT972	♦ 53	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQT76	♣ 852				
Contract: 5 ♣ X South						
					1. Jacoby 2NT	
					2. Unusual 4NT	
					3. bidable suit	

Board: 229	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K87532	♠ AQJ9		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ J32	♥ AK7	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AK	♦ JT3	Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♠
South HCP: 19	♣ Q4	♣ KJ7	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South						
					1. Jacoby 2NT	
					2. Blackwood 0314, for !S	
					3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1	

Board: 230	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK98654	♠ T				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ K542	♥ AQ973	Pass	2NT ¹	4 ♦	4 ♥
North HCP: 13+3	♦ J	♦ T6	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+2	♣ Q	♣ A9854				
Contract: 4 ♥ South					1. Jacoby 2NT	

Board: 231	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT742	♠ A965		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ A63	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ JT9	♦ Q5	Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ95	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						
					1. Jacoby 2NT	
					2. shortness !C	
					3. Cue bid, a !C stopper	

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 232	♠ 64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ732	

Board: 233	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ63	

Board: 234	♠ KQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT4	
HCP: 15	♣ Q652	

Board: 235	♠ JT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q92	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 14+2
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 64
♥ AQJ5
♦ J6
♣ AJ732

South:

♠ -
♥ KT974
♦ AQT84
♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 233

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ A
♥ QT8652
♦ J8
♣ AJ63

South:

♠ K54
♥ KJ74
♦ AK654
♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11+1
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ
♥ AK87
♦ JT4
♣ Q652

South:

♠ J863
♥ QJT93
♦ -
♣ AKT3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

Board: 235

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT
♥ KQJ65
♦ Q92
♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AQ953
♥ A984
♦ A6
♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 232	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT84	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ5	

Board: 233	♠ K54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK654	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 4	

Board: 234	♠ J863	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AKT3	

Board: 235	♠ AQ953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 14+2
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 64
♥ AQJ5
♦ J6
♣ AJ732

South:

♠ -
♥ KT974
♦ AQT84
♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 233

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ A
♥ QT8652
♦ J8
♣ AJ63

South:

♠ K54
♥ KJ74
♦ AK654
♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11+1
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ
♥ AK87
♦ JT4
♣ Q652

South:

♠ J863
♥ QJT93
♦ -
♣ AKT3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

Board: 235

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT
♥ KQJ65
♦ Q92
♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AQ953
♥ A984
♦ A6
♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 236	♠ 94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 237	♠ K532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T865	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

Board: 238	♠ AKJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 239	♠ AQT42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K96	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 94	♠ KQ65				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q652	♥ AKJ74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ 9	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ5	♣ K86	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
Contract: 6 ♥ South			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 237	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K532	♠ Q97		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ54	♥ T763	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ T865	♦ AK7	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 18	♣ -	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4 ♥ North			1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness !C			

Board: 238	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKJ	♠ Q62				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ J864	♥ KT972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A5	♦ KT	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJ5	♣ A73	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♥ South			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 			

Board: 239	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT42	♠ KJ73		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q8732	♥ JT	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K96	♦ Q72	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ -	♣ AK82				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 236	♠ KQ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K86	

Board: 237	♠ Q97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 238	♠ Q62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A73	

Board: 239	♠ KJ73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	
HCP: 14	♣ AK82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 94	♠ KQ65				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q652	♥ AKJ74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ 9	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ5	♣ K86	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
Contract: 6 ♥ South			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 237	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K532	♠ Q97		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ54	♥ T763	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ T865	♦ AK7	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 18	♣ -	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4 ♥ North			1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness !C			

Board: 238	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKJ	♠ Q62				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ J864	♥ KT972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A5	♦ KT	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJ5	♣ A73	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♥ South			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 			

Board: 239	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT42	♠ KJ73		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q8732	♥ JT	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K96	♦ Q72	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ -	♣ AK82				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 240	♠ 73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K32	
HCP: 15	♣ AKT4	

Board: 241	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ87	

Board: 242	♠ KQ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ T987	

Board: 243	♠ K9543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK74	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 73
♥ AJT7
♦ K32
♣ AKT4

South:

♠ AKJ2
♥ Q9853
♦ QJ
♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 241

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A5
♥ JT973
♦ K2
♣ AQ87

South:

♠ QJ72
♥ AKQ6
♦ 63
♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 242

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16+2
Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQ96
♥ K54
♦ AQ
♣ T987

South:

♠ AJT84
♥ AQ873
♦ T
♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 243

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 11+1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K9543
♥ J54
♦ AK74
♣ T

South:

♠ JT87
♥ A3
♦ QT85
♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 240	♠ AKJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q5	

Board: 241	♠ QJ72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 63	
HCP: 15	♣ KT5	

Board: 242	♠ AJT84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ	

Board: 243	♠ JT87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT85	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 73
 ♥ AJT7
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AKT4

South:

♠ AKJ2
 ♥ Q9853
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 241

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A5
 ♥ JT973
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ87

South:

♠ QJ72
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 242

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQ96
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ T987

South:

♠ AJT84
 ♥ AQ873
 ♦ T
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 243

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K9543
 ♥ J54
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ T

South:

♠ JT87
 ♥ A3
 ♦ QT85
 ♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 244	♠ KQ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT83	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 245	♠ AKQJ86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 873	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 74	

Board: 246	♠ K953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Board: 247	♠ KJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A32	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ95
 ♥ QT
 ♦ QJT83
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJT84
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 9876

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 245

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ86
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 873
 ♣ 74

South:

♠ 9754
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 246

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K953
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ 82

South:

♠ AQ762
 ♥ T2
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KJ53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 247

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ
 ♥ QT983
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A64

South:

♠ AT53
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ J65
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 244	♠ AJT84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 9876	

Board: 245	♠ 9754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 246	♠ AQ762	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ53	

Board: 247	♠ AT53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J65	
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ95
 ♥ QT
 ♦ QJT83
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJT84
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 9876

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 245

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ86
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 873
 ♣ 74

South:

♠ 9754
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 246

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K953
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ 82

South:

♠ AQ762
 ♥ T2
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KJ53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 247

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ
 ♥ QT983
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A64

South:

♠ AT53
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ J65
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 248	♠ AKJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A43	
HCP: 15	♣ J84	

Board: 249	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ765	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KT	

Board: 250	♠ J3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K95	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 251	♠ QJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ5
♥ Q63
♦ A43
♣ J84

South:

♠ Q9873
♥ J7
♦ KQ
♣ AQ53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 249

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15+2
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 5
♥ AQJT5
♦ KQ765
♣ KT

South:

♠ AKQ92
♥ K743
♦ A
♣ J94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 250

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J3
♥ KQ74
♦ K95
♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ A5
♥ AT865
♦ QT64
♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 251

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ5
♥ AJ743
♦ QT7
♣ A6

South:

♠ AKT82
♥ KQ62
♦ A4
♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 248	♠ Q9873	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ53	

Board: 249	♠ AKQ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J94	

Board: 250	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT64	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K9	

Board: 251	♠ AKT82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ5
♥ Q63
♦ A43
♣ J84

South:

♠ Q9873
♥ J7
♦ KQ
♣ AQ53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 249

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15+2
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 5
♥ AQJT5
♦ KQ765
♣ KT

South:

♠ AKQ92
♥ K743
♦ A
♣ J94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 250

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J3
♥ KQ74
♦ K95
♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ A5
♥ AT865
♦ QT64
♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 251

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ5
♥ AJ743
♦ QT7
♣ A6

South:

♠ AKT82
♥ KQ62
♦ A4
♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 252	♠ KJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 253	♠ A75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ A943

♦ K5

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQT72

♦ AT64

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A75

♥ QJT754

♦ KQT

♣ 3

South:

♠ J64

♥ AK962

♦ A7

♣ Q95

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 252	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT64	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 253	♠ J64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ A943

♦ K5

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQT72

♦ AT64

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A75

♥ QJT754

♦ KQT

♣ 3

South:

♠ J64

♥ AK962

♦ A7

♣ Q95

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 254	♠ QJT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 255	♠ K9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J97652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ9	

Board: 256	♠ QJ54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT8
 ♥ AT72
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AK974
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KT543

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 255

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9
 ♥ J97652
 ♦ AT
 ♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJT7
 ♥ AQT3
 ♦ K9
 ♣ T74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 256

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ54
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A85

South:

♠ AKT98
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AT85
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 254	♠ AK974	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT543	

Board: 255	♠ AJT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 14	♣ T74	

Board: 256	♠ AKT98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT85	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT8
♥ AT72
♦ K3
♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AK974
♥ 8
♦ Q7
♣ KT543

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 255

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9
♥ J97652
♦ AT
♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJT7
♥ AQT3
♦ K9
♣ T74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 256

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 18+1
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ54
♥ AKQ62
♦ Q
♣ A85

South:

♠ AKT98
♥ 75
♦ AT85
♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 257	♠ KJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ653	

Board: 258	♠ QT52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 17	♣ T75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A6542

♦ T

♣ QJ653

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJ83

♦ A98765

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT52

♥ AQ9

♦ AKQ

♣ T75

South:

♠ AK643

♥ KT53

♦ 63

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 257	♠ AQ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A98765	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

Board: 258	♠ AK643	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 63	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A6542

♦ T

♣ QJ653

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJ83

♦ A98765

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT52

♥ AQ9

♦ AKQ

♣ T75

South:

♠ AK643

♥ KT53

♦ 63

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 259	♠ AK8752	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J9	

Board: 260	♠ KQJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK	

Board: 261	♠ KJ754	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK8752
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ J9

South:

♠ QT63
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 543
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 260

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ86
 ♥ Q872
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AK

South:

♠ 2
 ♥ AKT964
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 261

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ754
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ KT6

South:

♠ Q863
 ♥ AQ942
 ♦ KT4
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 259	♠ QT63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 543	
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 260	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT5	

Board: 261	♠ Q863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK8752
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ J9

South:

♠ QT63
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 543
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 260

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ86
 ♥ Q872
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AK

South:

♠ 2
 ♥ AKT964
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 261

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ754
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ KT6

South:

♠ Q863
 ♥ AQ942
 ♦ KT4
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 262	♠ QT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 17	♣ KT	

Board: 263	♠ AQT843	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K943	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT	

Board: 264	♠ K75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT4
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ KT

South:

♠ 93
 ♥ AJT95
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQ83

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 263

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQT843
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K943
 ♣ KT

South:

♠ KJ65
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 973

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !H			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 264

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K75
 ♥ AQ975
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ J8

South:

♠ AT2
 ♥ KJ632
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A97

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 262	♠ 93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ83	

Board: 263	♠ KJ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 15	♣ 973	

Board: 264	♠ AT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT4
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ KT

South:

♠ 93
 ♥ AJT95
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQ83

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 263

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQT843
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K943
 ♣ KT

South:

♠ KJ65
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 973

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !H			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 264

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K75
 ♥ AQ975
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ J8

South:

♠ AT2
 ♥ KJ632
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A97

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 265	♠ KT9743	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KT8	

Board: 266	♠ A8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT87	
HCP: 16	♣ KT9	

Board: 267	♠ AQJ52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT9743

♥ AJT3

♦ -

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AQ865

♥ Q2

♦ AQ96

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ76

♦ KT87

♣ KT9

South:

♠ J3

♥ KT854

♦ AQ93

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ A82

♦ Q8

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ K9863

♥ K74

♦ KJ62

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 265	♠ AQ865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 52	

Board: 266	♠ J3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q4	

Board: 267	♠ K9863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT9743

♥ AJT3

♦ -

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AQ865

♥ Q2

♦ AQ96

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ76

♦ KT87

♣ KT9

South:

♠ J3

♥ KT854

♦ AQ93

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ A82

♦ Q8

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ K9863

♥ K74

♦ KJ62

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 268	♠ AT943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT	

Board: 269	♠ AJ986	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K5	

Board: 270	♠ Q654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K8754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A	

Board: 271	♠ Q8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 15+1
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT943
♥ KJ96
♦ K5
♣ AT

South:

♠ KQ865
♥ -
♦ QJT76
♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 269

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ986
♥ 75
♦ AQT6
♣ K5

South:

♠ Q542
♥ QJ8
♦ KJ52
♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 270

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q654
♥ K8754
♦ AQJ
♣ A

South:

♠ AKT97
♥ A3
♦ 73
♣ K954

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 271

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q8
♥ AKQ62
♦ KQ9
♣ K73

South:

♠ A7652
♥ JT93
♦ A5
♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 268	♠ KQ865	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT76	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ4	

Board: 269	♠ Q542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ52	
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 270	♠ AKT97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 73	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K954	

Board: 271	♠ A7652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 15+1
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT943
♥ KJ96
♦ K5
♣ AT

South:

♠ KQ865
♥ -
♦ QJT76
♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 269

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ986
♥ 75
♦ AQT6
♣ K5

South:

♠ Q542
♥ QJ8
♦ KJ52
♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 270

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q654
♥ K8754
♦ AQJ
♣ A

South:

♠ AKT97
♥ A3
♦ 73
♣ K954

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 271

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q8
♥ AKQ62
♦ KQ9
♣ K73

South:

♠ A7652
♥ JT93
♦ A5
♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 272	♠ QJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 17	♣ J74	

Board: 273	♠ A42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T62	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 274	♠ K542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJT
♥ AT76
♦ AKQ
♣ J74

South:

♠ AK64
♥ QJ532
♦ 76
♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 273

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 18+1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A42
♥ AKJ96
♦ T62
♣ AQ

South:

♠ J976
♥ Q432
♦ AKQ
♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !H queen and !C king

Board: 274

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K542
♥ Q852
♦ KQ6
♣ K4

South:

♠ AQJT96
♥ AK
♦ A8
♣ 532

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 272	♠ AK64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 76	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K9	

Board: 273	♠ J976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 274	♠ AQJT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJT
♥ AT76
♦ AKQ
♣ J74

South:

♠ AK64
♥ QJ532
♦ 76
♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 273

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 18+1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A42
♥ AKJ96
♦ T62
♣ AQ

South:

♠ J976
♥ Q432
♦ AKQ
♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !H queen and !C king

Board: 274

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K542
♥ Q852
♦ KQ6
♣ K4

South:

♠ AQJT96
♥ AK
♦ A8
♣ 532

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 275	♠ KQ8543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ96	

Board: 276	♠ A987	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8543

♥ T

♦ J6

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ AQ843

♦ A9

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6 ♣ ⁸
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A987

♥ JT84

♦ KT

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQ76

♦ Q52

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 275	♠ AJT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J3	

Board: 276	♠ Q4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q52	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8543

♥ T

♦ J6

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ AQ843

♦ A9

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6 ♣ ⁸
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A987

♥ JT84

♦ KT

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQ76

♦ Q52

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 277	♠ QJ8542	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A732	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 278	♠ AQJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 16	♣ Q987	

Board: 279	♠ J95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A93	

Board: 280	♠ Q975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ653	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ8542
 ♥ -
 ♦ A732
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK63
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ K98
 ♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♥ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 278

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ5
 ♥ A3
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ Q987

South:

♠ K8764
 ♥ J75
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 279

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J95
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ T3
 ♣ A93

South:

♠ A72
 ♥ QT876
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 280

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q975
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ653

South:

♠ AKJ63
 ♥ A872
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 277 ♠ AK63 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQ7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ K98
HCP: 21 ♣ Q3

Board: 278 ♠ K8764 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ J75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K85
HCP: 14+1 ♣ AK

Board: 279 ♠ A72 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QT876 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KJ
HCP: 13+1 ♣ QJ8

Board: 280 ♠ AKJ63 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A872 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ8542
 ♥ -
 ♦ A732
 ♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK63
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ K98
 ♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♥ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 278

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ5
 ♥ A3
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ Q987

South:

♠ K8764
 ♥ J75
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 279

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J95
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ T3
 ♣ A93

South:

♠ A72
 ♥ QT876
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 280

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q975
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ653

South:

♠ AKJ63
 ♥ A872
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 281	♠ KQT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ	

Board: 282	♠ QJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T83	
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT32

♥ A87

♦ 64

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ KQT4

♦ KQJ

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ AJ

♦ T83

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AK764

♥ KQ

♦ A7

♣ QJ32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6 ♦ ⁸	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 281	♠ AJ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ 32	

Board: 282	♠ AK764	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ QJ32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT32
 ♥ A87
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ96
 ♥ KQT4
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 282

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ52
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ T83
 ♣ AK76

South:

♠ AK764
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A7
 ♣ QJ32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6 ♦ ⁸	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 283	♠ 86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K2	

Board: 284	♠ 82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	

Board: 285	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q983	

Board: 286	♠ A753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 86
 ♥ AKQ85
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ K2

South:

♠ AQJ
 ♥ JT632
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQT7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 284

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 82
 ♥ A732
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AQ98

South:

♠ KQT
 ♥ KQ864
 ♦ 983
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 285

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A2
 ♥ AJ852
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q983

South:

♠ KQ
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ T984
 ♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 286

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A753
 ♥ KT97
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ9

South:

♠ KQ
 ♥ AJ8632
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 283	♠ AQJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQT7	

Board: 284	♠ KQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 983	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K3	

Board: 285	♠ KQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T984	
HCP: 14	♣ KJT	

Board: 286	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 86
 ♥ AKQ85
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ K2

South:

♠ AQJ
 ♥ JT632
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQT7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 284

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 82
 ♥ A732
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AQ98

South:

♠ KQT
 ♥ KQ864
 ♦ 983
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 285

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A2
 ♥ AJ852
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q983

South:

♠ KQ
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ T984
 ♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 286

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A753
 ♥ KT97
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ9

South:

♠ KQ
 ♥ AJ8632
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 287	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ98	

Board: 288	♠ AJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT532	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A9843

♦ K7

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ 76

♥ KQ75

♦ AQ4

♣ AJT4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ T874

♦ AT532

♣ A3

South:

♠ 9654

♥ AKQ62

♦ -

♣ KQ82

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 287	♠ 76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ AJT4	

Board: 288	♠ 9654	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A9843

♦ K7

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ 76

♥ KQ75

♦ AQ4

♣ AJT4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ T874

♦ AT532

♣ A3

South:

♠ 9654

♥ AKQ62

♦ -

♣ KQ82

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 289	♠ AKQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T654	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A5	

Board: 290	♠ AKJ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 291	♠ J2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ97
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ T654
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ J652
 ♥ AKT6
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 290

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ9
 ♥ J952
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ T832
 ♥ AQT83
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 291

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J2
 ♥ JT952
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ A4
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQT743

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 289	♠ J652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17	♣ K63	

Board: 290	♠ T832	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQJ	

Board: 291	♠ A4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQT743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ97
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ T654
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ J652
 ♥ AKT6
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 290

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ9
 ♥ J952
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ T832
 ♥ AQT83
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 291

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J2
 ♥ JT952
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ A4
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQT743

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 292	♠ AKQT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K98	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K8	

Board: 293	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT65	

Board: 294	♠ JT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT4
 ♥ 532
 ♦ K98
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ 98763
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AT
 ♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 293

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2
 ♥ AKJT9
 ♦ AQT
 ♣ QT65

South:

♠ AQJT7
 ♥ Q752
 ♦ K
 ♣ A97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 294

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT4
 ♥ AJ965
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ K2

South:

♠ K753
 ♥ KQT732
 ♦ K32
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 292	♠ 98763	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT7	

Board: 293	♠ AQJT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A97	

Board: 294	♠ K753	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K32	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 15+1
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT4
♥ 532
♦ K98
♣ K8

South:

♠ 98763
♥ AK4
♦ AT
♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 293

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 16+1
Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2
♥ AKJT9
♦ AQT
♣ QT65

South:

♠ AQJT7
♥ Q752
♦ K
♣ A97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 294

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 15+1
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT4
♥ AJ965
♦ AQ6
♣ K2

South:

♠ K753
♥ KQT732
♦ K32
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 295	♠ T9874	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK5	

Board: 296	♠ A86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ3	

Board: 297	♠ J7654	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A43	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9874
 ♥ AT95
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJ32
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ AKT98
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 296

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A86
 ♥ QJ954
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J72
 ♥ A8762
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 297

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J7654
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A43
 ♣ KQT

South:

♠ AT82
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 295	♠ AJ32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT98	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J	

Board: 296	♠ J72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ6	

Board: 297	♠ AT82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A8742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9874
 ♥ AT95
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJ32
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ AKT98
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 296

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A86
 ♥ QJ954
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J72
 ♥ A8762
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 297

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J7654
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A43
 ♣ KQT

South:

♠ AT82
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 298	♠ AQ53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A975	
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Board: 299	♠ AJ964	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K8	

Board: 300	♠ A983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 14	♣ T8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ53
♥ AJ9
♦ A975
♣ 84

South:

♠ KJ976
♥ 83
♦ Q8
♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 299

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 17+1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ964
♥ KQ32
♦ A7
♣ K8

South:

♠ KT32
♥ AJ6
♦ T83
♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 300

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A983
♥ J965
♦ AKQ
♣ T8

South:

♠ 64
♥ AKQ83
♦ J63
♣ K95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 298	♠ KJ976	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 299	♠ KT32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T83	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 300	♠ 64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J63	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ53
♥ AJ9
♦ A975
♣ 84

South:

♠ KJ976
♥ 83
♦ Q8
♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 299

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 17+1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ964
♥ KQ32
♦ A7
♣ K8

South:

♠ KT32
♥ AJ6
♦ T83
♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 300

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A983
♥ J965
♦ AKQ
♣ T8

South:

♠ 64
♥ AKQ83
♦ J63
♣ K95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 301	♠ AK4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J3	

Board: 302	♠ AJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A86	
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 303	♠ AJ7652	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ9532

♦ A3

♣ J3

South:

♠ 873

♥ KQ74

♦ K

♣ AK762

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ QT53

♦ A86

♣ K5

South:

♠ T3

♥ AJ986

♦ KQ5

♣ A64

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ7652

♥ 875

♦ -

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ Q983

♥ AKJ3

♦ KQ753

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 301	♠ 873	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK762	

Board: 302	♠ T3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A64	

Board: 303	♠ Q983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ753	
HCP: 15+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ9532

♦ A3

♣ J3

South:

♠ 873

♥ KQ74

♦ K

♣ AK762

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ QT53

♦ A86

♣ K5

South:

♠ T3

♥ AJ986

♦ KQ5

♣ A64

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ7652

♥ 875

♦ -

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ Q983

♥ AKJ3

♦ KQ753

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 304	♠ KJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ32	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 17	♣ 94	

Board: 305	♠ KQJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K8	

Board: 306	♠ KT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT642	

Board: 307	♠ AT7632	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ3	♠ Q82				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ KJ98764	Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♣	4 ♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ8	♦ K	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+3	♣ 94	♣ K3				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 305	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ5	♠ A4		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ KQJ42	♥ A983	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ 76	♦ AK4	All Pass			
South HCP: 19	♣ K8	♣ AT93				
Contract: 6 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 306	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT	♠ AQ65				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ K983	♥ AQ762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K9	♦ J4	Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
South HCP: 18+1	♣ AT642	♣ KQ	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 307	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT7632	♠ KQ98		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ A3	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AQ87	♦ KJT6				
South HCP: 18	♣ -	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 304 ♠ Q82 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KJ98764 East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 12+3 ♣ K3

Board: 305 ♠ A4 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A983 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK4
HCP: 19 ♣ AT93

Board: 306 ♠ AQ65 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ762 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 18+1 ♣ KQ

Board: 307 ♠ KQ98 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KJT6
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ3	♠ Q82				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ KJ98764	Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♣	4 ♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ8	♦ K	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+3	♣ 94	♣ K3				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 305	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ5	♠ A4		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ KQJ42	♥ A983	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ 76	♦ AK4	All Pass			
South HCP: 19	♣ K8	♣ AT93				
Contract: 6 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 306	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT	♠ AQ65				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ K983	♥ AQ762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K9	♦ J4	Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
South HCP: 18+1	♣ AT642	♣ KQ	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 307	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT7632	♠ KQ98		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ A3	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AQ87	♦ KJT6				
South HCP: 18	♣ -	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 308	♠ 7642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A98	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 309	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT53	
HCP: 13+4	♣ -	

Board: 310	♠ AK76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7642
♥ 52
♦ A98
♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AKJ93
♥ A3
♦ QJ54
♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 309

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8
♥ AQJ6543
♦ AQT53
♣ -

South:

♠ AT3
♥ KT97
♦ 92
♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 310

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK76
♥ KT83
♦ KJ3
♣ 87

South:

♠ QJT53
♥ 5
♦ AT
♣ AJ653

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 308	♠ AKJ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 15+1	♣ T7	

Board: 309	♠ AT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	

Board: 310	♠ QJT53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ653	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7642
♥ 52
♦ A98
♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AKJ93
♥ A3
♦ QJ54
♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 309

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8
♥ AQJ6543
♦ AQT53
♣ -

South:

♠ AT3
♥ KT97
♦ 92
♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 310

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK76
♥ KT83
♦ KJ3
♣ 87

South:

♠ QJT53
♥ 5
♦ AT
♣ AJ653

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 311	♠ AKJ542	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 14+4	♣ KQJ652	

Board: 312	♠ QT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 94	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+4
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ542
 ♥ 7
 ♦ -
 ♣ KQJ652

South:

♠ T863
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQT65
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 312

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT92
 ♥ KQT9
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK74
 ♥ AJ632
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 311	♠ T863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT65	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

Board: 312	♠ AK74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+4
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ542
 ♥ 7
 ♦ -
 ♣ KQJ652

South:

♠ T863
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQT65
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 312

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT92
 ♥ KQT9
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK74
 ♥ AJ632
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 313	♠ QT9532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A3	

Board: 314	♠ KJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K86	

Board: 315	♠ AKJ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K92	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT9532
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ86
 ♥ J74
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ K72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 314

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ2
 ♥ KQ875
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K86

South:

♠ A7
 ♥ A6432
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 315

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ42
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KJ5

South:

♠ QT95
 ♥ AT4
 ♦ JT85
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	X	XX
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 313	♠ AJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

Board: 314	♠ A7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A9	

Board: 315	♠ QT95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT85	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT9532
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ86
 ♥ J74
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ K72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 314

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ2
 ♥ KQ875
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K86

South:

♠ A7
 ♥ A6432
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 315

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ42
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KJ5

South:

♠ QT95
 ♥ AT4
 ♦ JT85
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	X	XX
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 316	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ874	
HCP: 15+2	♣ QJ4	

Board: 317	♠ K72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Board: 318	♠ AK9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 14	♣ 8754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ AQJ874
 ♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 864
 ♥ AJ543
 ♦ -
 ♣ AKT76

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 317

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K72
 ♥ AJT876
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ -

South:

♠ AQ3
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ T5
 ♣ KJ32

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 318

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK9
 ♥ K732
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 8754

South:

♠ T8
 ♥ AQJ65
 ♦ 654
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 316	♠ 864	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKT76	

Board: 317	♠ AQ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T5	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ32	

Board: 318	♠ T8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 654	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ AQJ874
 ♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 864
 ♥ AJ543
 ♦ -
 ♣ AKT76

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 317

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K72
 ♥ AJT876
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ -

South:

♠ AQ3
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ T5
 ♣ KJ32

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 318

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK9
 ♥ K732
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 8754

South:

♠ T8
 ♥ AQJ65
 ♦ 654
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 319	♠ J86532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ54	
HCP: 13+3	♣ A	

Board: 320	♠ KJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ42	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	
HCP: 13	♣ QT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J86532

♥ 6

♦ AKJ54

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT7

♥ AKJ7

♦ Q8

♣ Q85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ QJ42

♦ A52

♣ QT

South:

♠ AQ842

♥ A5

♦ 83

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ²	X	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen and !C king

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 319	♠ KQT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 17	♣ Q85	

Board: 320	♠ AQ842	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J86532

♥ 6

♦ AKJ54

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT7

♥ AKJ7

♦ Q8

♣ Q85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ QJ42

♦ A52

♣ QT

South:

♠ AQ842

♥ A5

♦ 83

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ²	X	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen and !C king

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 321 ♠ 97643

You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ -

HCP: 12+2 ♣ AJ943

Board: 322 ♠ J952

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ A4

East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ J753

HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 97643
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ -
 ♣ AJ943

South:

♠ AKT2
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AQJ43
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen

Board: 322

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ J952
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J753
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQT73
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ86
 ♣ 975

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	X	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 321 ♠ AKT2 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AQJ43
HCP: 17+1 ♣ 7

Board: 322 ♠ KQT73 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ KQ86
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 975

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 97643
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ -
 ♣ AJ943

South:

♠ AKT2
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AQJ43
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen

Board: 322

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ J952
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J753
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQT73
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ86
 ♣ 975

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	X	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 323	♠ KQ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ8	

Board: 324	♠ A63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 325	♠ KQ743	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ92
 ♥ A7532
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A3
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ A983
 ♣ K65

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 324

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A63
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ 85

South:

♠ KJ42
 ♥ KT874
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 325

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ743
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQJ98

South:

♠ AJT9
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AK973
 ♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 323	♠ A3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A983	
HCP: 16	♣ K65	

Board: 324	♠ KJ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K3	

Board: 325	♠ AJT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK973	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ92
 ♥ A7532
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A3
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ A983
 ♣ K65

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 324

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A63
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ 85

South:

♠ KJ42
 ♥ KT874
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 325

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ743
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQJ98

South:

♠ AJT9
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AK973
 ♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 326	♠ K65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q4	

Board: 327	♠ Q8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J76	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A7	

Board: 328	♠ AJ9742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K65
 ♥ K9542
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ Q4

South:

♠ QJ82
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ A
 ♣ A65

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D

Board: 327

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ Q8
 ♥ AKT762
 ♦ J76
 ♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ2
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 328

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AJ9742
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AK9

South:

♠ KT865
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
 3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5
 6. King ask by 5NT
 7. K=1

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 326	♠ QJ82	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A65	

Board: 327	♠ KJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

Board: 328	♠ KT865	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K65
 ♥ K9542
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ Q4

South:

♠ QJ82
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ A
 ♣ A65

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D

Board: 327

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ Q8
 ♥ AKT762
 ♦ J76
 ♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ2
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 328

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AJ9742
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AK9

South:

♠ KT865
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
 3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5
 6. King ask by 5NT
 7. K=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 329	♠ AT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K953	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 8	

Board: 330	♠ AKQ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKJ63	

Board: 331	♠ KJ976	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A864	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT6
 ♥ KJ865
 ♦ K953
 ♣ 8

South:

♠ K52
 ♥ QT32
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 330

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ5
 ♥ T7
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AKJ63

South:

♠ J9876
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQJT8
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 331

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ976
 ♥ KJT
 ♦ A864
 ♣ Q

South:

♠ AT85
 ♥ A42
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ A74

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no !S queen

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 329	♠ K52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A86	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 330	♠ J9876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Board: 331	♠ AT85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT6
 ♥ KJ865
 ♦ K953
 ♣ 8

South:

♠ K52
 ♥ QT32
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 330

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ5
 ♥ T7
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AKJ63

South:

♠ J9876
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQJT8
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 331

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ976
 ♥ KJT
 ♦ A864
 ♣ Q

South:

♠ AT85
 ♥ A42
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ A74

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no !S queen

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 332	♠ T532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 333	♠ 732	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 3	

Board: 334	♠ Q76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 14	♣ K953	

Board: 335	♠ K9754	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T532
 ♥ A762
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K4
 ♥ KJT54
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AJ96

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 333

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 732
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ AQT4
 ♣ 3

South:

♠ K4
 ♥ KT87
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ754

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 334

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q76
 ♥ KQT3
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K953

South:

♠ 52
 ♥ AJ962
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

Board: 335

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K9754
 ♥ T
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AQT3
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ 873

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 332	♠ K4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ96	

Board: 333	♠ K4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKJ754	

Board: 334	♠ 52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJT	

Board: 335	♠ AQT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q86	
HCP: 13	♣ 873	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T532
 ♥ A762
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K4
 ♥ KJT54
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AJ96

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 333

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 732
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ AQT4
 ♣ 3

South:

♠ K4
 ♥ KT87
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ754

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 334

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q76
 ♥ KQT3
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K953

South:

♠ 52
 ♥ AJ962
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

Board: 335

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K9754
 ♥ T
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AQT3
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ 873

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 336	♠ A963	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 337	♠ Q97653	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A7	

Board: 338	♠ K853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ86	

Board: 339	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A963
♥ 8754
♦ K7
♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KQ874
♥ T
♦ QT54
♣ A43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 337

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q97653
♥ AT
♦ QJ2
♣ A7

South:

♠ AKT2
♥ KQ5
♦ AK
♣ T984

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 338

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16+1
Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K853
♥ AKJ
♦ 84
♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AQ972
♥ Q8
♦ AK
♣ JT75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 339

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 11+2
South HCP: 15+2
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -
♥ QJ873
♦ A98
♣ KJ764

South:

♠ 82
♥ AKT642
♦ KJ2
♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 336	♠ KQ874	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT54	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A43	

Board: 337	♠ AKT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 19	♣ T984	

Board: 338	♠ AQ972	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+1	♣ JT75	

Board: 339	♠ 82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A963	♠ KQ874				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ 8754	♥ T	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ QT54	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KQJ	♣ A43				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 337	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q97653	♠ AKT2		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ AT	♥ KQ5	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ QJ2	♦ AK				
South HCP: 19	♣ A7	♣ T984				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 338	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K853	♠ AQ972				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 84	♦ AK	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ86	♣ JT75	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
Contract: 5 ♠ South			All Pass			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. surplus
						3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 339	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ 82		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ QJ873	♥ AKT642	Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A98	♦ KJ2	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
South HCP: 15+2	♣ KJ764	♣ A9	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♥ South						
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness !S
						3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 340	♠ 852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT	
HCP: 14	♣ K83	

Board: 341	♠ A72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ7	

Board: 342	♠ AKJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT5	
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 343	♠ J86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 852
♥ AK32
♦ KJT
♣ K83

South:

♠ KJT3
♥ QJ974
♦ 93
♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 341

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18+1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A72
♥ AKJ92
♦ 32
♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KT5
♥ QT64
♦ AK54
♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 342

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ
♥ QJ42
♦ QJT5
♣ Q9

South:

♠ 84
♥ AKT85
♦ K4
♣ A843

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 343

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J86
♥ AJ974
♦ AJ4
♣ Q5

South:

♠ KQ5
♥ KQ85
♦ 85
♣ A984

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 340	♠ KJT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 341	♠ KT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 342	♠ 84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A843	

Board: 343	♠ KQ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 85	
HCP: 14	♣ A984	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 852
♥ AK32
♦ KJT
♣ K83

South:

♠ KJT3
♥ QJ974
♦ 93
♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 341

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18+1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A72
♥ AKJ92
♦ 32
♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KT5
♥ QT64
♦ AK54
♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 342

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ
♥ QJ42
♦ QJT5
♣ Q9

South:

♠ 84
♥ AKT85
♦ K4
♣ A843

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 343

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J86
♥ AJ974
♦ AJ4
♣ Q5

South:

♠ KQ5
♥ KQ85
♦ 85
♣ A984

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 344	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 14	♣ J654	

Board: 345	♠ Q9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+1	♣ QJT4	

Board: 346	♠ K95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT9	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK
 ♥ T932
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ J654

South:

♠ 94
 ♥ AKQJ5
 ♦ 74
 ♣ KT93

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 345

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q9
 ♥ AQ642
 ♦ AK
 ♣ QJT4

South:

♠ AK865
 ♥ K9873
 ♦ T9
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 346

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K95
 ♥ K743
 ♦ QJT9
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ A3
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AT98

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 344	♠ 94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT93	

Board: 345	♠ AK865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K	

Board: 346	♠ A3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK
 ♥ T932
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ J654

South:

♠ 94
 ♥ AKQJ5
 ♦ 74
 ♣ KT93

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 345

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q9
 ♥ AQ642
 ♦ AK
 ♣ QJT4

South:

♠ AK865
 ♥ K9873
 ♦ T9
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 346

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K95
 ♥ K743
 ♦ QJT9
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ A3
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AT98

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 347	♠ AT987	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ	

Board: 348	♠ K876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK65	
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT987
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ J654
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ J54
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 348

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K876
 ♥ KQT
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ K9

South:

♠ AQT95
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 347	♠ J654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J54	
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 348	♠ AQT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 92	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT987
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ J654
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ J54
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 348

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K876
 ♥ KQT
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ K9

South:

♠ AQT95
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 349	♠ QJT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K	

Board: 350	♠ KJ962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K6	

Board: 351	♠ AJT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT32
 ♥ J54
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ K

South:

♠ K975
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ K93
 ♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 350

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ962
 ♥ AT843
 ♦ K
 ♣ K6

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KQJ95
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 351

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT96
 ♥ A986
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ85
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KT4
 ♣ AJ75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 349	♠ K975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K93	
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 350	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 14+2	♣ JT4	

Board: 351	♠ KQ85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT4	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT32
 ♥ J54
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ K

South:

♠ K975
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ K93
 ♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 350

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ962
 ♥ AT843
 ♦ K
 ♣ K6

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KQJ95
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 351

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT96
 ♥ A986
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ85
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KT4
 ♣ AJ75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 352	♠ AKQ854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 20+2	♣ Q9	

Board: 353	♠ Q763	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ AKQ9

♦ 9

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 2

♥ JT762

♦ AKT86

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♣⁷ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁸ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

8. !H queen and !S king

Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q763

♥ AK873

♦ K8

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK2

♥ QJ52

♦ T92

♣ AT6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 352	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT86	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ	

Board: 353	♠ AK2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T92	
HCP: 14	♣ AT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ AKQ9

♦ 9

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 2

♥ JT762

♦ AKT86

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♣⁷ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁸ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

8. !H queen and !S king

Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q763

♥ AK873

♦ K8

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK2

♥ QJ52

♦ T92

♣ AT6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 354	♠ QJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT6	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 355	♠ AKT52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJT3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T7	

Board: 356	♠ 43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ86
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KJT6
 ♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AK932
 ♥ T4
 ♦ 8752
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT52
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AJT3
 ♣ T7

South:

♠ J643
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
X	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
 3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
 4. surplus

Board: 356

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 43
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ KQ6
 ♥ AQ9762
 ♦ T
 ♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !H queen and !C king

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 354	♠ AK932	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8752	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK	

Board: 355	♠ J643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ73	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 356	♠ KQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ86
♥ QJ
♦ KJT6
♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AK932
♥ T4
♦ 8752
♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 355

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT52
♥ Q5
♦ AJT3
♣ T7

South:

♠ J643
♥ AJ73
♦ KQ7
♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
X	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. surplus			

Board: 356

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 15+1
South HCP: 14+2
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 43
♥ KJ85
♦ A5
♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ KQ6
♥ AQ9762
♦ T
♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !H queen and !C king

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 357	♠ AJ864	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ65	

Board: 358	♠ AKJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 852	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 359	♠ AK9876	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 742	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ864
 ♥ J4
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ65

South:

♠ KQT53
 ♥ K876
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 358

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ2
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ Q9874
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !C king

Board: 359

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 10+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK9876
 ♥ 742
 ♦ -
 ♣ KT86

South:

♠ QJ42
 ♥ T
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AQ973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	X	4♥	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 357	♠ KQT53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 358	♠ Q9874	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K3	

Board: 359	♠ QJ42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A93	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ864
 ♥ J4
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ65

South:

♠ KQT53
 ♥ K876
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 358

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ2
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ Q9874
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !C king

Board: 359

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 10+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK9876
 ♥ 742
 ♦ -
 ♣ KT86

South:

♠ QJ42
 ♥ T
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AQ973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	X	4♥	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 360	♠ 73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT7	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	

Board: 361	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 362	♠ K643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K98	East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ53	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 73
 ♥ A764
 ♦ AT7
 ♣ KQ83

South:

♠ K42
 ♥ KQT32
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 361

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ QT6
 ♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ AK3
 ♥ KT65
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ T32

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 362

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K643
 ♥ K98
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ AQJ98
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AT4
 ♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	X	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 360	♠ K42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT4	

Board: 361	♠ AK3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ T32	

Board: 362	♠ AQJ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 73
 ♥ A764
 ♦ AT7
 ♣ KQ83

South:

♠ K42
 ♥ KQT32
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 361

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ QT6
 ♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ AK3
 ♥ KT65
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ T32

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 362

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K643
 ♥ K98
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ AQJ98
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AT4
 ♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	X	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 363	♠ AQ762	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK54	

Board: 364	♠ KQ763	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A632	East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK65	

Board: 365	♠ A64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T64	

Board: 366	♠ AT43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ762
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AK54

South:

♠ KT94
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ Q86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 364

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ763
 ♥ A632
 ♦ -
 ♣ AK65

South:

♠ A5
 ♥ KQJT87
 ♦ K42
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	5 ♦	Pass
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 365

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A64
 ♥ AQ985
 ♦ A6
 ♣ T64

South:

♠ KQ87
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ J53
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 366

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT43
 ♥ KT94
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ976
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A65
 ♣ Q975

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 363	♠ KT94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 17	♣ Q86	

Board: 364	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT87	East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K42	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J9	

Board: 365	♠ KQ87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J53	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 366	♠ KQ976	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A65	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q975	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ762
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AK54

South:

♠ KT94
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ Q86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 364

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ763
 ♥ A632
 ♦ -
 ♣ AK65

South:

♠ A5
 ♥ KQJT87
 ♦ K42
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	5 ♦	Pass
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 365

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A64
 ♥ AQ985
 ♦ A6
 ♣ T64

South:

♠ KQ87
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ J53
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 366

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT43
 ♥ KT94
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ976
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A65
 ♣ Q975

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 367	♠ AQJT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T9	

Board: 368	♠ AQT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT4	
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

Board: 369	♠ AQJ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 19+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT4
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ K4
 ♣ T9

South:

♠ K953
 ♥ -
 ♦ AQJ72
 ♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 368

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT9
 ♥ KT93
 ♦ AT4
 ♣ 53

South:

♠ KJ654
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ K9
 ♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 369

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ74
 ♥ 9852
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ Q

South:

♠ K865
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K75
 ♣ A743

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 367	♠ K953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ72	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 368	♠ KJ654	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J4	

Board: 369	♠ K865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K75	
HCP: 13	♣ A743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 19+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT4
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ K4
 ♣ T9

South:

♠ K953
 ♥ -
 ♦ AQJ72
 ♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 368

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT9
 ♥ KT93
 ♦ AT4
 ♣ 53

South:

♠ KJ654
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ K9
 ♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 369

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ74
 ♥ 9852
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ Q

South:

♠ K865
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K75
 ♣ A743

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 370	♠ Q3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKJT5	

Board: 371	♠ AK876	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q3
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJT5

South:

♠ AJ64
 ♥ QJT86
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

Board: 371

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AK876
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q854
 ♣ KJ9

South:

♠ JT94
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A873

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !D king

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 370	♠ AJ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 7	

Board: 371	♠ JT94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 16	♣ A873	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 21+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q3
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJT5

South:

♠ AJ64
 ♥ QJT86
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

Board: 371

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AK876
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q854
 ♣ KJ9

South:

♠ JT94
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A873

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !D king

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 372	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7642	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKQJ984	

Board: 373	♠ Q932	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A9	

Board: 374	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J965	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 7642

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ984

South:

♠ AJ742

♥ AQT983

♦ Q

♣ 5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ X 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q932

♥ KJ653

♦ A5

♣ A9

South:

♠ KT4

♥ AQ94

♦ K4

♣ QT73

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQT62

♦ Q6

♣ J965

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J9754

♦ K3

♣ AQT7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 372	♠ AJ742	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT983	East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 5	

Board: 373	♠ KT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 14	♣ QT73	

Board: 374	♠ QJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 7642

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ984

South:

♠ AJ742

♥ AQT983

♦ Q

♣ 5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ X 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q932

♥ KJ653

♦ A5

♣ A9

South:

♠ KT4

♥ AQ94

♦ K4

♣ QT73

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQT62

♦ Q6

♣ J965

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J9754

♦ K3

♣ AQT7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 375	♠ AKT52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK5	

Board: 376	♠ KJ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ K963	

Board: 377	♠ AJ9754	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT52
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q973
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ AT
 ♣ J32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 376

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11+3
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ64
 ♥ AJT8
 ♦ A
 ♣ K963

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KQ9532
 ♦ KJT43
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 377

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9754
 ♥ AT8
 ♦ T
 ♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QT83
 ♥ 652
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 375	♠ Q973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 13	♣ J32	

Board: 376	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT43	
HCP: 11+3	♣ QT	

Board: 377	♠ QT83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK75	
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT52
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q973
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ AT
 ♣ J32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 376

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11+3
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ64
 ♥ AJT8
 ♦ A
 ♣ K963

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KQ9532
 ♦ KJT43
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 377

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9754
 ♥ AT8
 ♦ T
 ♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QT83
 ♥ 652
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 378	♠ A52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q4	

Board: 379	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT74	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT6	

Board: 380	♠ KQT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 16+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A52
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ Q4

South:

♠ K8
 ♥ AT952
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK987

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 379

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 5
 ♥ AJ974
 ♦ AT74
 ♣ KT6

South:

♠ QJ8762
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 380

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 11+3
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT6
 ♥ AQ875
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ -

South:

♠ AJ95432
 ♥ -
 ♦ KQT
 ♣ J32

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 378	♠ K8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK987	

Board: 379	♠ QJ8762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A	

Board: 380	♠ AJ95432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT	
HCP: 11+3	♣ J32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A52
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ Q4

South:

♠ K8
 ♥ AT952
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK987

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 379

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 5
 ♥ AJ974
 ♦ AT74
 ♣ KT6

South:

♠ QJ8762
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 380

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 11+3
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT6
 ♥ AQ875
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ -

South:

♠ AJ95432
 ♥ -
 ♦ KQT
 ♣ J32

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 381	♠ Q93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ4	

Board: 382	♠ Q872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K8	

Board: 383	♠ AKJ52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J83	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q93
 ♥ KQ764
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KJT
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A865

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 382

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q872
 ♥ A9652
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ AKT93
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQT64
 ♣ T9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !H			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 383

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ52
 ♥ A9
 ♦ J83
 ♣ AJ5

South:

♠ QT98
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 381	♠ KJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 16	♣ A865	

Board: 382	♠ AKT93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT64	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T9	

Board: 383	♠ QT98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q93
 ♥ KQ764
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KJT
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A865

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 382

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q872
 ♥ A9652
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ AKT93
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQT64
 ♣ T9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !H			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 383

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ52
 ♥ A9
 ♦ J83
 ♣ AJ5

South:

♠ QT98
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 384	♠ AQ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7652	West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT2	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 385	♠ K98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQJ	

Board: 386	♠ AJ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A64	
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ AQ63
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ QT2
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ K7
 ♥ KQT43
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AJ93

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
X	All Pass		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 385

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K98
 ♥ KQJ943
 ♦ T
 ♣ KQJ

South:

♠ -
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ AKQ865
 ♣ A98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 386

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+3
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ95
 ♥ A874
 ♦ A64
 ♣ Q6

South:

♠ Q3
 ♥ QJ9652
 ♦ -
 ♣ AK853

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 384	♠ K7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT43	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ93	

Board: 385	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ865	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A98	

Board: 386	♠ Q3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AK853	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ AQ63
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ QT2
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ K7
 ♥ KQT43
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AJ93

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
X	All Pass		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 385

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K98
 ♥ KQJ943
 ♦ T
 ♣ KQJ

South:

♠ -
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ AKQ865
 ♣ A98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 386

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+3
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ95
 ♥ A874
 ♦ A64
 ♣ Q6

South:

♠ Q3
 ♥ QJ9652
 ♦ -
 ♣ AK853

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 387	♠ Q52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQJ	

Board: 388	♠ QT42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 389	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T64	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 73	

Board: 390	♠ AJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q52
 ♥ KT875
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AK84
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 388

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT42
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK96
 ♥ J9843
 ♦ KT9
 ♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 389

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ
 ♥ AQJ943
 ♦ T64
 ♣ 73

South:

♠ J2
 ♥ K8752
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 390

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AJ5
 ♥ J984
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ 94

South:

♠ Q73
 ♥ KQT76
 ♦ -
 ♣ AKJ85

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 387 ♠ AK84 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ63 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q98
HCP: 17 ♣ K8

Board: 388 ♠ AK96 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ J9843 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KT9
HCP: 11+1 ♣ 8

Board: 389 ♠ J2 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K8752 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK82
HCP: 15+1 ♣ AT

Board: 390 ♠ Q73 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQT76 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ -
HCP: 15+2 ♣ AKJ85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q52
 ♥ KT875
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AK84
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 388

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT42
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK96
 ♥ J9843
 ♦ KT9
 ♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 389

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ
 ♥ AQJ943
 ♦ T64
 ♣ 73

South:

♠ J2
 ♥ K8752
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 390

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AJ5
 ♥ J984
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ 94

South:

♠ Q73
 ♥ KQT76
 ♦ -
 ♣ AKJ85

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 391	♠ AQT86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q84	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AT3	

Board: 392	♠ KT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT86

♥ AK

♦ Q84

♣ AT3

South:

♠ KJ7542

♥ T3

♦ A

♣ KQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6 ♦ ⁸
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT54

♥ K9732

♦ K

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A9862

♥ J

♦ AQJ98

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 391	♠ KJ7542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 392	♠ A9862	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ98	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT86

♥ AK

♦ Q84

♣ AT3

South:

♠ KJ7542

♥ T3

♦ A

♣ KQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6 ♦ ⁸
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT54

♥ K9732

♦ K

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A9862

♥ J

♦ AQJ98

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 393	♠ A982	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ753	East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K743	

Board: 394	♠ K843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ J73	

Board: 395	♠ AKJ83	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A982
♥ AJ753
♦ -
♣ K743

South:

♠ KQT6
♥ KQ862
♦ AK7
♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	X	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 394

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K843
♥ KQ7
♦ AQ9
♣ J73

South:

♠ AQ972
♥ T3
♦ KT
♣ AQ86

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 395

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ83
♥ AK4
♦ J2
♣ K43

South:

♠ Q654
♥ Q852
♦ AK
♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 393	♠ KQT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ862	East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 6	

Board: 394	♠ AQ972	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ86	

Board: 395	♠ Q654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ QT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A982
♥ AJ753
♦ -
♣ K743

South:

♠ KQT6
♥ KQ862
♦ AK7
♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	X	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 394

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K843
♥ KQ7
♦ AQ9
♣ J73

South:

♠ AQ972
♥ T3
♦ KT
♣ AQ86

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 395

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ83
♥ AK4
♦ J2
♣ K43

South:

♠ Q654
♥ Q852
♦ AK
♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 396	♠ AK3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Board: 397	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A63	

Board: 398	♠ AJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK3
 ♥ QJT7
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ K87

South:

♠ J94
 ♥ AK8532
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 397

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ
 ♥ QJ932
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A63

South:

♠ A752
 ♥ AKT64
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 398

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ
 ♥ 8542
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ KJ86

South:

♠ 8432
 ♥ AQJT3
 ♦ T
 ♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 396	♠ J94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 397	♠ A752	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ4	

Board: 398	♠ 8432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK3
 ♥ QJT7
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ K87

South:

♠ J94
 ♥ AK8532
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 397

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ
 ♥ QJ932
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A63

South:

♠ A752
 ♥ AKT64
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 398

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ
 ♥ 8542
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ KJ86

South:

♠ 8432
 ♥ AQJT3
 ♦ T
 ♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 399	♠ A98764	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 873	

Board: 400	♠ AQ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ863	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J6	

Board: 401	♠ AJ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 74	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A98764

♥ AK94

♦ -

♣ 873

South:

♠ KQJT

♥ Q

♦ AQT74

♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ AT

♦ AQ863

♣ J6

South:

♠ KT754

♥ KJ

♦ K4

♣ K985

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ AK4

♦ 74

♣ Q53

South:

♠ QT864

♥ J7

♦ AQ98

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 399	♠ KQJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT74	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT5	

Board: 400	♠ KT754	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K985	

Board: 401	♠ QT864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A98764

♥ AK94

♦ -

♣ 873

South:

♠ KQJT

♥ Q

♦ AQT74

♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ AT

♦ AQ863

♣ J6

South:

♠ KT754

♥ KJ

♦ K4

♣ K985

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ AK4

♦ 74

♣ Q53

South:

♠ QT864

♥ J7

♦ AQ98

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**(Lev)**

Board: 402	♠ KQ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T54	

Board: 403	♠ T9752	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK74	

Board: 404	♠ KQ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 87643	

Board: 405	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ82
♥ AKQ64
♦ 9
♣ T54

South:

♠ AJT954
♥ 75
♦ AJ53
♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 403

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T9752
♥ Q2
♦ A8
♣ AK74

South:

♠ A863
♥ AK9
♦ J3
♣ QJT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 404

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ43
♥ KQ
♦ K7
♣ 87643

South:

♠ AJT76
♥ AJ
♦ J943
♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper			

Board: 405

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 15+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2
♥ AK7642
♦ T9
♣ A43

South:

♠ 3
♥ QJT5
♦ AKQJ5
♣ T65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands**(Lev)**

Board: 402	♠ AJT954	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J	

Board: 403	♠ A863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J3	
HCP: 15	♣ QJT9	

Board: 404	♠ AJT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J943	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ	

Board: 405	♠ 3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ82
♥ AKQ64
♦ 9
♣ T54

South:

♠ AJT954
♥ 75
♦ AJ53
♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 403

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T9752
♥ Q2
♦ A8
♣ AK74

South:

♠ A863
♥ AK9
♦ J3
♣ QJT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 404

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ43
♥ KQ
♦ K7
♣ 87643

South:

♠ AJT76
♥ AJ
♦ J943
♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper			

Board: 405

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 15+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2
♥ AK7642
♦ T9
♣ A43

South:

♠ 3
♥ QJT5
♦ AKQJ5
♣ T65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands

(Lev)

Board: 406	♠ AK752	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT5	

Board: 407	♠ JT764	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK752

♥ A53

♦ J7

♣ JT5

South:

♠ QJ983

♥ K98

♦ A83

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT764

♥ KQ82

♦ KQ

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ AJ64

♦ JT6

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	------------------

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

(Lev)

Board: 406	♠ QJ983	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A83	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K4	

Board: 407	♠ KQ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT6	
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK752

♥ A53

♦ J7

♣ JT5

South:

♠ QJ983

♥ K98

♦ A83

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT764

♥ KQ82

♦ KQ

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ AJ64

♦ JT6

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	------------------

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1